

T. E. P.

1907

A. N. B.

THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXV.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCVI.





**A Visitation**  
of the  
**County of Kent,**

**Begun**

ANNO DNI. MDCLXIII.

**Finished**

ANNO DNI. MDCLXVIII.

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.

LONDON :

1906.



A  
VISITATION  
OF THE COVNTY OF  
KENT  
BEGVN ANNO DNI  
MDCLXIII  
FINISHED ANNO DNI  
MDCLXVIII  
BY  
S<sup>R</sup> EDWARD BYSSHE, K<sup>T</sup>  
CLARENCEUX  
KING OF  
ARMES.



## Preface.

---

THE Visitation of Kent contained in the following pages was commenced in 1663 and finished in 1668 by Sir Edward Bysshe, Knt., Clarenceux King of Arms.

The official copy in the Heralds' College is marked D. 18, and contains 353 Pedigrees, of which 322 are signed by the heads of the families.

Stowe MS. 621 in the British Museum, formerly the property of John Holland, is described in the catalogue: "Original Pedigrees of Kentish Families to 1663 (in which year Bysshe made a Visitation of the County), with the signatures of members of the several families, f. 2," and on the title page is written "A peice of the Visitation of Kent." This manuscript contains sixteen pedigrees in the same handwriting as the Heralds' College copy, and all signed by the heads of the families or their representatives, whereas the pedigrees of the same families are not signed in the College copy, so it would seem that some of the original pages had been mislaid and a copy substituted for them in the official copy in the College. These pedigrees are marked (Stowe MS. 621) in the reference.

Several pedigrees from this Visitation have been printed from time to time in the "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," and these are also noted in the references.

The late Dr. Jackson Howard, F.S.A., and Mr. Robert Hovenden, F.S.A., printed a selection of twelve pedigrees from this Visitation in 1887, with very copious notes of wills, monumental inscriptions, charters, and registers. These are referred to as (Howard's Pedigrees, 1887).

There are also copies of forty-six pedigrees to be found in Add. MS. 5507 in the British Museum. These are in the handwriting of Mr. Edward Hasted, the Kent historian. They are referred to as (Add. MS. 5507).

The manuscript from which this book is printed is believed to be complete. It was purchased by the Society from a bookseller, who stated that it came from the library of the late Mr. Joseph Foster, who had previously purchased it by auction at the sale of the late Dr. J. J. Howard's

MSS. It is neatly written, and the arms tricked by the late Mr. J. J. Eedes. The arms are reproduced direct from the MS. by photographic process.

Sir Edward Bysshe, who received the Royal Commission to make this Visitation, was formerly Garter King of Arms, and was made so about 1643 by the Commonwealth Parliament, and in 1646 votes were passed in the House of Commons that he should likewise be Clarenceux King of Arms; but after the Restoration he was by Act of Parliament obliged to quit the office of Garter in favour of Sir Edward Walker, but he obtained a patent, dated 10 March 1660-1, for the office of Clarenceux, which appointment was made in spite of the remonstrances of Sir Edward Walker and the College of Arms. He was knighted 20 April 1661.

There are several letters and documents relating to his differences with the College at this time in a volume of his letters, Add. MS. 22,883, and also in Lansdowne MS. 255. The latter is described in the catalogue as "Faults committed by him (Sir Edward Bysshe) in the Visitations of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent (fo. 50)." As regards Kent, both MSS. contain a list of "Ancient and Knowne Familyes without Armes," as follows: Boys, fo. 9, Coniers 9, Master 10, Oxinden 11, Gokin 12, Sandys 15, Boys 18, Knevett 24, Percivall 25, Boys 25, Tooke 28, Honeywood 30, Wilford 32, Merywether 36, Lewkner 39, Hardress 42, Godfrey 44, Warham 45, Sprackling 47, Harfleet 49, Finch 57, May 61, Stawell 63, Osborne 72, Withins 73, Stapeley 75, Tasburgh 80, Palmer 83, Wroth 84, Bosvile 84, Bodenham 86, Boteler 94, Scot, 96, Bosvile 97, Sherington 101, Fogge 125, Moile 127, Norwood 128, Sprackling 129, Finch 129, Stourton 130, Heyman 132, Dering 134, St. Nicholas 139, Hales 140, Wiseman 148, Fowle 155, Pett 158, Cage 159, English 160, Barrington 163, Darrell 170, Buggin 171, Darrell 173, Biddulph 174, Ducey 177, Barnham 178, and on referring to the pedigrees of these families it will be found that there were no arms entered to them at this Visitation, though several families were descended from those to whom arms were allowed in the Visitation of 1619.\*

Another fault alleged was that the "Title of Esq<sup>r</sup> (was) given to these Familyes without prooffe," viz., Kenwricke, fo. 12, Adie 14, Thomson 15, Boys 25, Peke 37, Denne 41, Godfrey 44, Nutt 48, Stawell 63, Barrell 165, Osborne 72, Davidge 73, James 83, Brograve 85, Blount 86, Bodenham 86, Heath 87, Thompson 88, Chace 90, Styche 93, Sherington 101, Theobald

\* Harl. Soc. Pub., Vol. XLII.

104, Manning 106, Smith 159, English 160, Brewer 162, Ellis 165, Lake 171, Dike 172, Sandford 173, Biddulph 174, and it will be noted that in the pedigrees of these families many are described as Armiger or Gent.

These complaints were delivered to Sir Edward Bysshe by his own request by Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms.\* He apparently disregarded them, for at fo. 100 we find that an order was made by James, Earl of Suffolk, deputy to the Earl Marshal, prohibiting Sir Edward Bysshe to make any new Visitations until he had rectified the errors and defects of the books of his Visitation of Kent (among others). There is in Add. MS. 22,883 a summary of the alleged errors in this Visitation, as follows:—

“Descents therein entered without collaterals and otherwise imperfect 348  
 Of these without arms . . . . . 211  
 Title of Esquires given to persons who have no right thereto for  
     anything yet appears . . . . . 33  
 Several Persons disclaiming right to Armes, and Title of Esq<sup>rs</sup> and  
     Gentry entered in the end of the Booke, doth not appeare by the  
     Bookes to have been Disclaimed by Proclamation which ought to  
     have been done.”

It is curious to note that these complaints were mostly made between 1670 and 1674, whereas the Visitation is said to have been finished in 1668, but there is no further reference to them in the correspondence. Sir Edward Bysshe died in 1679.†

The Visitation does not appear to have been altered. It contains 353 pedigrees, of which 338 are signed, and 142 coats of arms, and a list of 51 Disclaimers. The list of Disclaimers is entered in the official Visitation, but the surnames only of the families are given. In Add. MS. 8931 is a copy of what is evidently the draft of the Proclamation which ought to have been published. It is as follows:—

“**The King's Most Excellent Majestie** being desirous that the Nobility and Gentry of this Realme should be preserved in every degree as well in Honour as in worshipping, and that every person and persons, bodies Politique Corporate and others should bee knowne in their Estates and Misteries without confusion and disorder, Have authorized me; EDWARD BYSSHE, Knight Clarenceux King of Armes, of the South East and West partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent

\* Add. MS. 22,883.

† “Dict. Nat. Biog.,” viii., 164.

Southward; not only to visitt all the Counties within his Province to peruse and take knowledge Survey and view of all manner of Armes Creasts, Cognizances and other like devices, with the notes of the descents Pedigrees and marriages of all the Nobility and Gentry therein throughout conteyned, But alsoe to reprove controle and make infamous by Proclamac'on all such as unlawfully and without just Authority vocac'on or due calling doe or have done or shall usurpe to take upon him or them any name or Title of Honour or Dignity as Esq. or Gentleman or other as by his Ma<sup>ties</sup> gracious Comission under the great Seale of England more plainely may appeare Know yee therefore that I the said Clarenceux King of Armes for the Accomplishm<sup>t</sup> of his Majesties desire & furtherance of his Majesties Service that way having made survey of the County of Kent have found these persons whose names are underwritten presumptuously and without any good ground or authority to have usurped the name and title of Gentleman contrary to all right, & to the Auntient Custome of this land, and the usage of the law of Armes, w<sup>ch</sup> name and Title they are from henceforth noe more to use or take upon them upon such further paine and peril as by the Lords Comissioners for the office of Earle Marshall of England shall bee inflicted and laid upon them, whereof alsoe I have thought good heere to advertize all other his Ma<sup>ties</sup> good and loveing Subjects that they tender his Ma<sup>ties</sup> pleasure and desire in this behalfe, that they from henceforth shune & avoide the like, & forbear to use in any writing or otherwise the addic'on of Esq. or Gent. unlesse they be able to stand to, & Justifie the same by the law of Armes, and the lawe of the Realme.

“ Given att                      day of                      in the yeare of our Lord God  
1665.”

Then follows the list of Disclaimers as on the next page.

It has previously been printed in the “Genealogist,” vol. iii., p. 206, to which periodical it was contributed by Mr. Chas. H. Athill, the present Richmond Herald of Arms, and a member of the Council of the Harleian Society, to whom I am much indebted for assistance in preparing this Visitation for the press.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE.



## Disclaimers.

---

WILLIAM ANDREWS of Willesborough.  
THOMAS ALLEN of Kennington.

JOHN BULL of Braborne.  
EDWARD BURGESS of Sevenoake.  
DANIELL BEEKMAN of Maidstone.  
JOHN BOURNE of Tenham.

EDMUND CHAMBERS of Canterbury.  
THOMAS COLLETT of Maidstone.  
ABRAHAM CALLANT of Maidstone.  
THOMAS COVENEY of Hinxhill.

WILLIAM DENWOOD of Barham.

THOMAS ELVY of Ashford.  
ROBERT EDOLPH of Hinxhill.

THOMAS FIDGE of Canterbury.  
JOHN FOWRED of Hackington.

RICHARD GINDER of Canterbury.  
THOMAS GINDER of Eleham.  
WILLIAM GIFFORD of Spane.  
RICH. GYLES of Kingsdowne.  
JOHN GREENSTREET of Linsted.  
ROGER GOLDESTONE of Beveden.

WILLIAM HARISON of Reculver.  
THOMAS HARISON of Starmouth.  
RALPH HAYWARD of Borden.  
RICH. HAFFENDEN of Tenterden.

THOMAS JENKINS of Braborne.

JOHN LEE of Broadoake.  
THOMAS LUSHINGTON of Sittingbourne.  
THOMAS LOFTY of Smeeth.  
JOHN LIFORD of Newington.  
GEO. LEESE of Sheldwich.

THOMAS MAYNEY of Canterbury.  
GEORGE MANLEY of Yalding.

GEORGE PENHURST of Yalding.  
ROBERT PARKER of Ifield.

JOHN RABSON of Cranbrook.

JOHN STROUT of Canterbury.  
NATHANIEL SACKET of Canterbury.  
WILLIAM SMITH of Greenwich.  
WALTER SMITH of Sevenoake.  
RICH. STACE of Newington.

JOHN TRAY of Maidstone.  
THOMAS THATCHER of Friusted.  
THOMAS TAYLOR of Boxley.  
PETER THORNBURNE of Ivechurch.

DANIELL WYBURNE of Norburne.  
JOHN WEBB of West Barning.  
THOMAS WATERMAN of Ashford.  
GEORGE WITHERDEN of Bethersden.  
HUMFRY WHITWICK of Kingsnorth.  
ARTH. WHATMAN of Ospringe.



# A Visitation

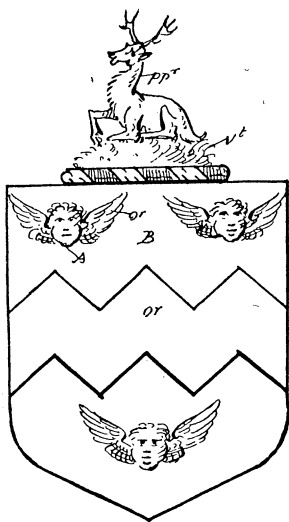
OF THE

## County of Kent,

BEGAN ANNO DNI. MDCLXIII., FINISHED ANNO DNI. MDCLXVIII.

### Adye.

[D. 18, 14<sup>b</sup>.]



John Adye of Sit-tingburne in Com. Kent. = T[homazine] da. & coheire of [Richard] Day.

John Adye of Dod-dington in Com. Kent. = Eliz: da. of Thomas Waller of Gregories neere Beckensfeild in Com. Bucks.

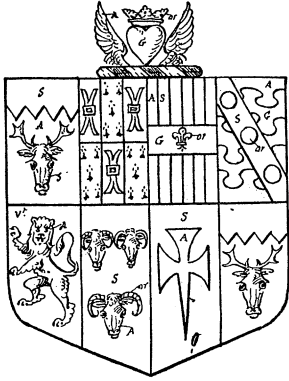
Edward Adye of Barham in Com: Kent, Ar: 1663. = Leah, da. of Peter Fortrye of Eastcombe in Com: Kent.

James s. & h. æt. 7 An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	2. Mary.	5. Elizabeth.
—	—	—
1. Leah.	3. Anne.	6. Susanna.
—	—	—
—	4. Rosamond.	7. Dorothy.

*EDWARD ADY.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 225.]

## Alchorn.

[D. 18, 167<sup>b</sup>.]

John Alchorne of Aylesford in Com. Kent. = Alice da. & h. of Rich : Walsingham of Reyhurst.

John Alchorne of Boughton Monchelsea in Com. Kent. = Mary da. of Henry Crispe of Quekes in Thanet.

Capt. John Alchorne of Boughton Monchelsea, g<sup>t</sup> 1663. = Mary da. of Thomas Aynsboughton Monchelsea, comb of Mayfield in Com. Sussex.

John, sonne & heire. 2. Kath: vx: Rich: Netter (?).  
1. Mary. Anne vx: John Savage.

*JOHN ALCHORN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 85.]

## Aldersey.

[D. 18, 59<sup>b</sup>.]

William Aldersey = Thomazine, da. of . . . Terry.

Thomas Aldersey of Bredgar in Com. Kent. = Margaret, da. of . . . Farnham of . . . in Com. Leic.

Terry Aldersey of Bredgar in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = . . . da. of Francis Allard of Biddenden in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

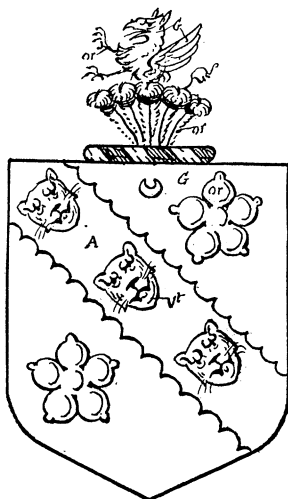
Thomas, s. & h. æt. 13 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. 2. Henry. 3. William. Margaret.

*RO: PLOTT for MR. ALDERSEY.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 160.]

## Aldersey.

[D. 18, 155<sup>b</sup>.]



William Aldersey=Thomazin da. of . . . Terry  
of Chesheire of Wisterton in Chesheire.

Thomas Aldersey of Bredgar in Com : Kent.=Margaret, da. of Humfry  
Farneham of Leic.

Farnham Aldersey of Maydestone in Com : Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.=Sarah da. & coh. of Rich :  
Tayler of Cranbrooke in Com : Kent.

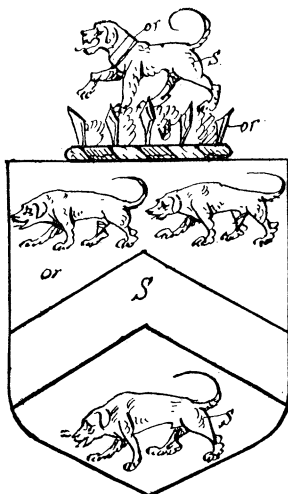
Thomas s. & h. æt. 4 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. 2. Farnham. 1. Elizabeth.  
2. Mary.

*FFARNHAM ALDERSEY.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 160.]

## Allen.

[D. 18, 50<sup>b</sup>.]



Christopher Allen=Mary da. of Thomas  
of Borden in Com. Kent. Barham of Boughton quarre.

Christopher Allen=Eliz : da. of Thomas Finch  
of Borden. of Kingsdowne in Kent.

John Allen of Borden, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.=Eliz : da. of Nicholas Nicholson  
of Doddington in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

John s. & h. an Infant. Elizabeth.

*JOHN ALLEN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 16.]

## Allen.

[D. 18, 64.]

John Allen of Sittingburne in Com. Kent. =

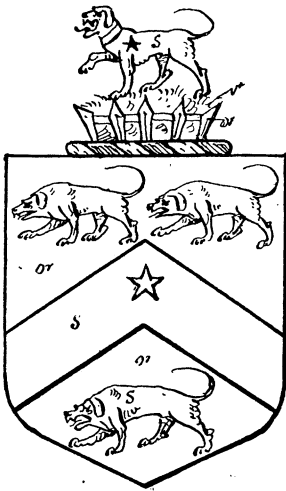
Christopher Allen of = Susan da. of Will:  
Borden in Com. Kent. | Tong of Pistock.Richard Allen of y<sup>e</sup> City of = Mary da. of Nich:  
Rochester 1663, Justice of | Tooke of Dart-  
the Peace, Ar. | ford.Nicholas s. & h.  
æt. 18 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

2. Richard.

4. Edmund.

3. William.

Mary.

*RI: ALLEN.*

## Allen.

[D. 18, 56<sup>b</sup>.]

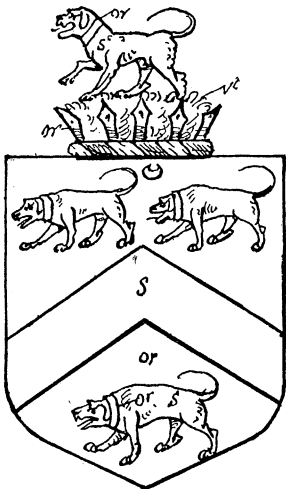
John Allen of Sittingburne in Com. Kent. =

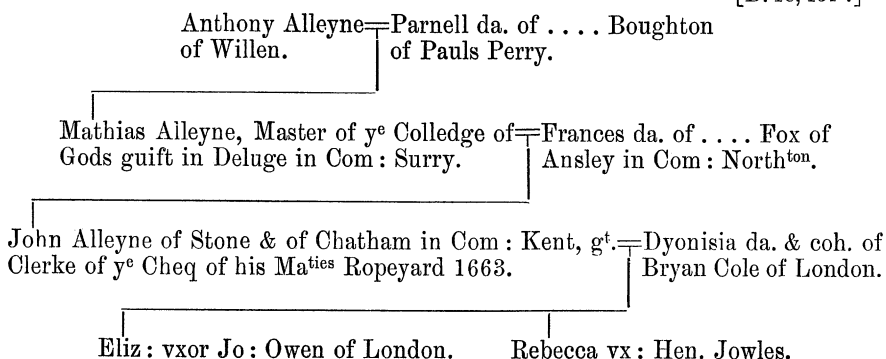
Christopher Allen of Rochester. =

William Allen of Sitting- = An'e da. of . . . Goldwell  
burne, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | of Rochester.William Allen a yeare  
old An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

Mary.

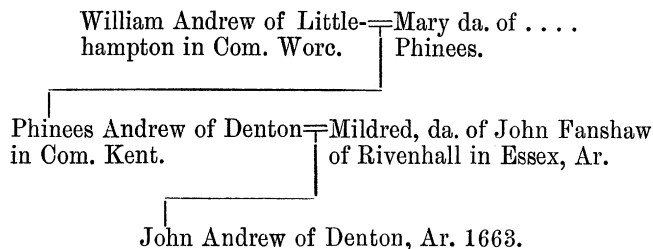
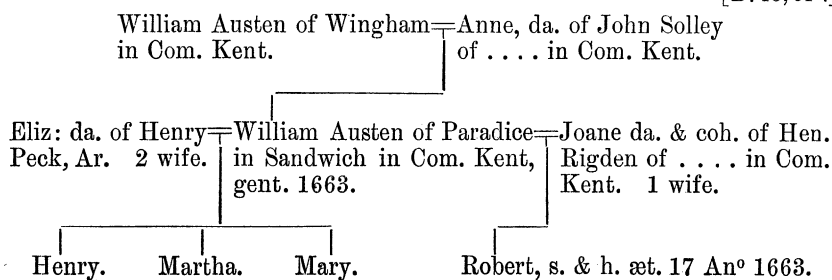
Anne.

*WILLIAM ALLEN.*

**Alleyn.**[D. 18, 151<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN ALLEYN.***Andrew.**

D. 19, 74.

[D. 18, 30.]

*JO. ANDREW.***Austen.**[D. 18, 51<sup>b</sup>.]*WILLIAM AUSTEN.*

**Back.**

[D. 18, 23.]

Thomas Back of London = . . . da. of Sr William Kennett of Selenge in Kent.

Margaret, da. of . . . Wattell = Kennett Back of Hinxhill in Kent. = Elizabeth, da. of John Bull of Braborne in Kent. 1 wife.  
of Ealham. 2 wife.Thomas Back of Hinxhill A<sup>o</sup> 1663 = Sara da. of Henry Chapman of Moaldath in Kent.Kennett sone & heire  
æt. 9 An. 1663.

Thomas.

Henry.

John.

Edward.

Mary.

*THOMAS BACK.***Badby.**

[D. 18, 4.]

[Add. MS. 5507, 291<sup>b</sup>.]

John Badbye of St Edmundsbury in the Co. of Suffolk, gent. = (Elizabeth.\*)

Benjamin Badbye 6 sonne, of London Gent. = Katherine da. of . . . Hammon.

Edward Badbye of Hawley in the Co: of Kent, gent. 1663.

*ED: BADBY.***Baker.**

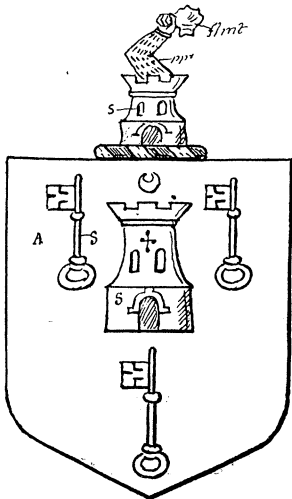
[D. 18, 152.]

[Add. MS. 5507, 132.]

Thomas Baker of Adam Atwells in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish  
of West Peckham in Com: Kent.George Baker of Adam Atwells. = Jane da. of Sr Richard Hutton,  
Kn<sup>t</sup>. one of y<sup>e</sup> judges of y<sup>e</sup>  
Comon Pleas.George Baker of Maydstone, Ar. 1663. = Judith da. of . . . Owen  
of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.John, s. & h. æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

Jane.

Angelica.

*GEOR: BAKER.*

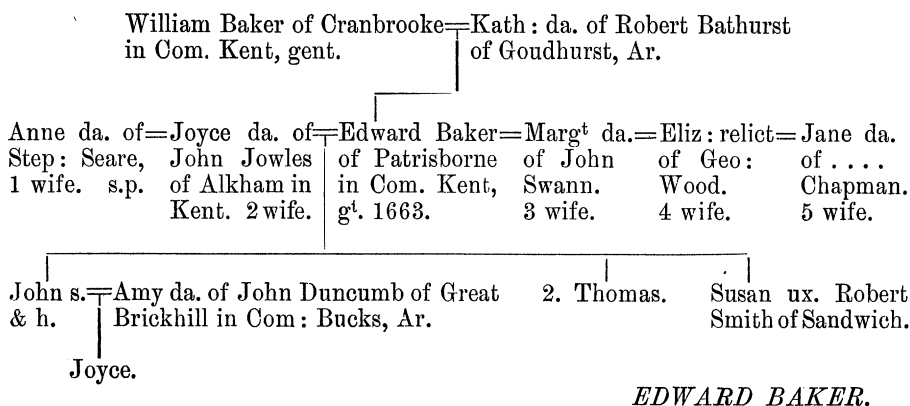
\* Add. MS. 5507.



## Baker of Patrisborne.

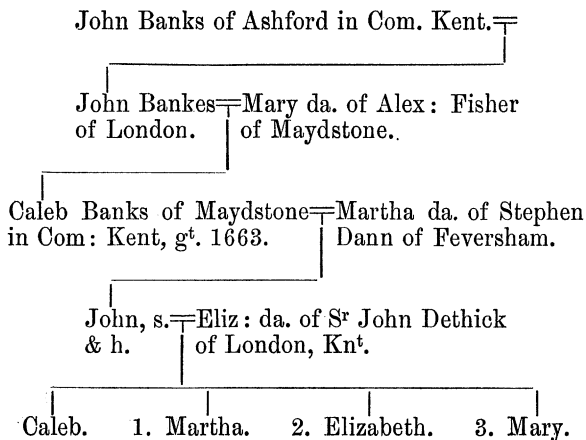
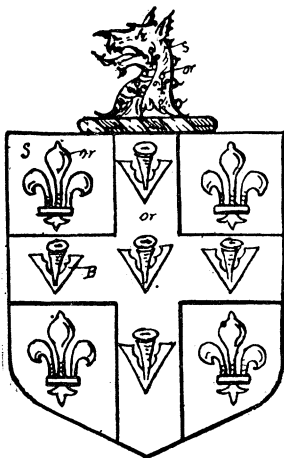
[D. 18, 31.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 132<sup>o</sup>.]

Vide Worc.\* 1683, p. 103, for the Arms.



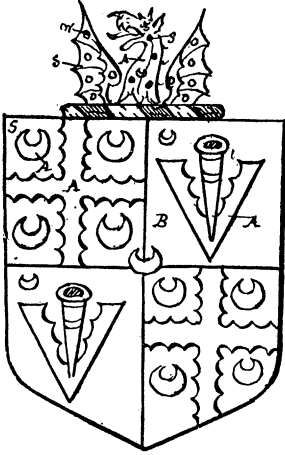
## Banks.

[D. 18, 161.]



*CALEB BANKS.*

\* Edited by W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A., 1883, p. 5.

**Barnham.**[D. 18, 153<sup>b</sup>.]

Sr Martin Barnham of Hollingbourne in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Vrsula da. of Robert Rudston of Boughton Monchelsey in Com. Kent, Ar.

Sr Francis Barnham of Hollingbourne, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Eliz : da. of Sampson Leonard of Cheveninge, Ar.

Francis Barnham of Linton in Com : Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Margaret da. of Sr Edw : Duke, of Cossington, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Francis, s. & h. æt. 17 An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	2. Robert.	1. Frances.	3. Elizabeth.
	3. Edward.	2. Margaret.	4. Grace.

*FFRANCIS BARNHAM.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 68.]

**Barnham.**

[D. 18, 173.]

Sr Martin Barnham of Hollingbourne in Com. Kent. = . . . da. of Robert Rudstone of Boughton Monchelsey in Com. Kent.

Sr Francis Barnham of Hollingbourne, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Eliz : da. of Samson Leonard of Hersmonceux in Com : Suss :

Hannah d. of . . . 2<sup>d</sup> wife. = Sr Robert Barnham of Boughton Mouchelsey in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Eliz : d. of Robert Henley of Henley in Com. Somerset. 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

Philadelphia.

Francis s. &amp; h.

Mary vx : Dn<sup>i</sup> Nath. Powell jun<sup>r</sup> Milit.

Eliz :

Anne.

Barnham.

Nath :

Eliz :

*(No Signature.)*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 68.]

**Barrell.**[D. 18, 165<sup>b</sup>.]

Robbert Barrell of Bredgwater in Com: Somersett= . . . da. of . . . Thomas.

Robert Barrell of Maydstone=Joane da. of John Hudson of  
in Com: Kent. Eggerton in Com. Kent.

Francis Barrell of y<sup>e</sup> Cittie=Anne da. of Rich:  
of Rochester, Ar. 1663. Somer of London.

Francis, s. & h. an infant. Elizabeth.

*FR: BARRELL.***Barrett.**

[D. 18, 179.]

Norf. III., 197.

Paul Barrett of the=Silvister da. of Thomas Lade  
City of Canterbury. of Barham in Com. Kent.

Paule Barrett of y<sup>e</sup>=Jane da. & coh. of Richard Ewell  
City of Canterbury. of Chislett in Com. Kent.

1. Kath: vxor  
Tho: Norwood  
of Chislet in  
Com. Kent.

Paul Barrett=Mary da.  
of Canterbury of Thomas  
Barrester at Stanley of  
Lawe. Canter-  
bury.

2. Silvester  
vx: W<sup>m</sup> Joad  
of Wickham  
Breux in  
Kent.

3. Anne,  
vx: Joh's  
Pipper of  
Dover.

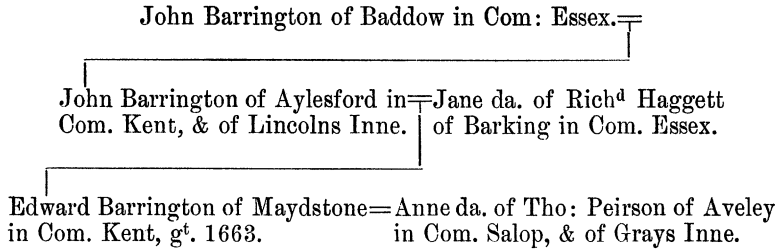
4. Sarah  
vx: Sam.  
Hall of  
Fevers-  
ham.

George sonne & heire æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Paule.

*(No Signature.)*

## Barrington.

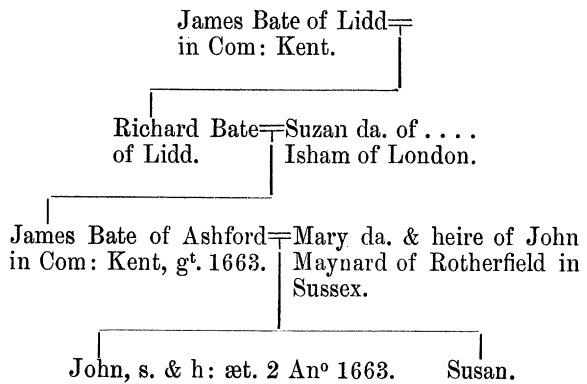
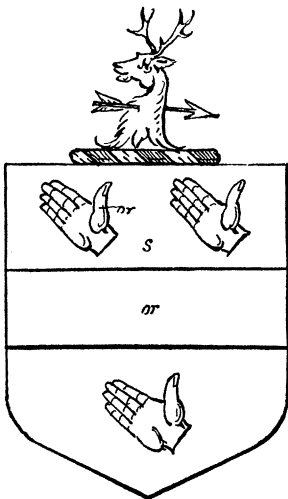
[D. 18, 163.]

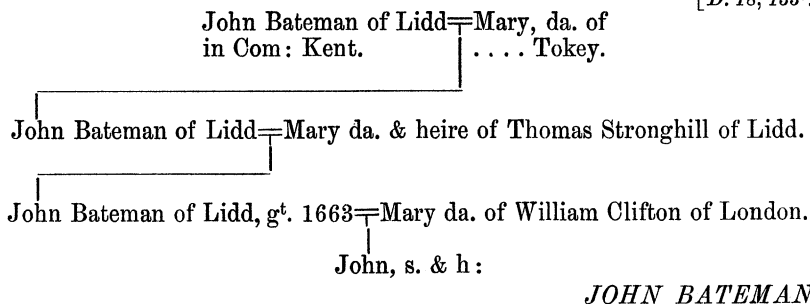
*EDW: BARRINGTON.*

## Bate.

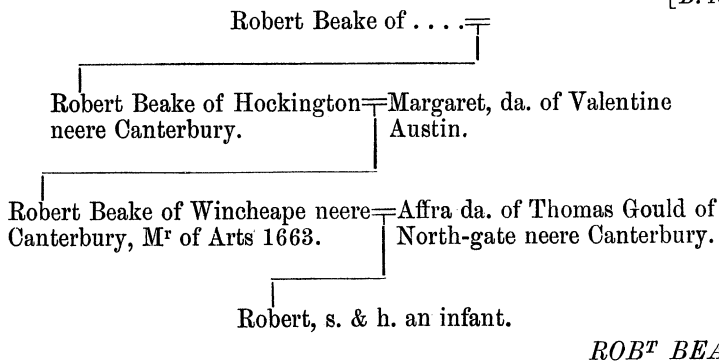
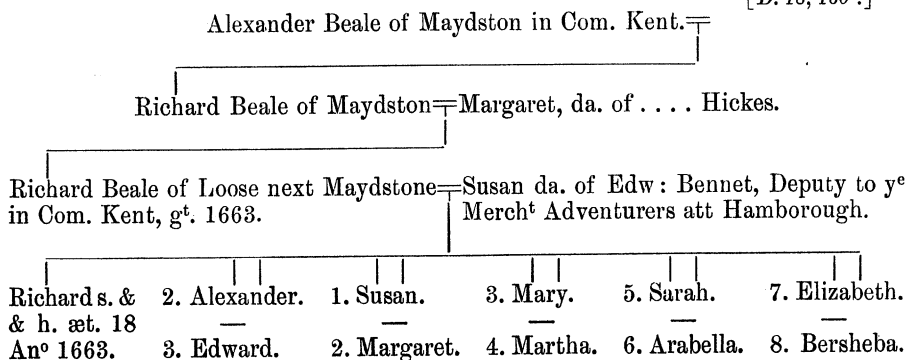
[D. 18, 131<sup>b</sup>.]

5th D. 14, 236.

*JAMES BATE.*

**Bateman.**[D. 18, 133<sup>b</sup>.]**Beake.**

[D. 18, 37.]

**Beale.**[D. 18, 160<sup>b</sup>.]

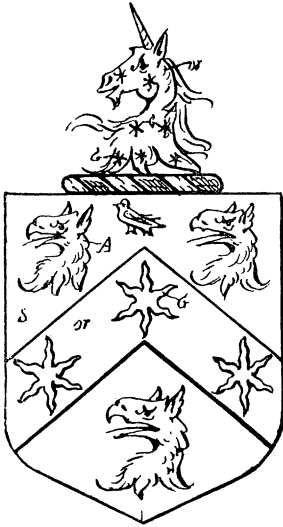
**Beale.**

[D. 18, 71.]

Thomas Beale of Maydstone=Alice, da. of . . .  
in Com. Kent. Woolgate.

Ambrose Beale=Kath: da. of . . . Maplesden  
of Maydstone. of Malden in Com. Kent.

Rebecca,=John Beale=Mary da. of Tho- Israell.=  
da. of . . . of Mayd- mas Ely of Seven-  
Whitaker stone, g<sup>t</sup>. ock in Com.  
of London. 1663. Kent. 2 wife.  
1 wife. s.p. Ambrose.

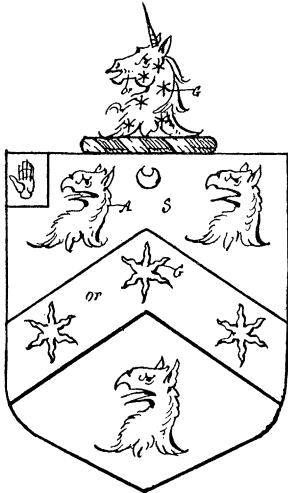
*JOHN BEALE.***Beale.**

[D. 18, 147.]

Thomas Beale of Mayd=Alice da. of . . .  
stone, 2 sonne of Will: Wolgate.

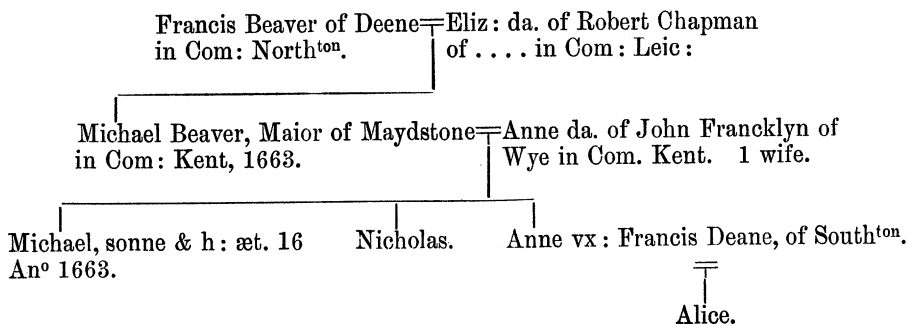
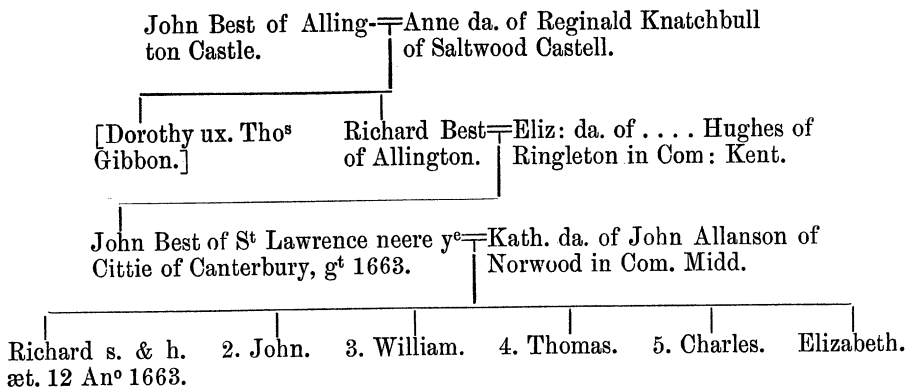
John Beale of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>=Anne da. of Allan  
Duckett.

Jane da. of Rich:=St<sup>r</sup> John Beale=Anne da. of St<sup>r</sup>  
Duke, & heire to of Maydstone Will: Culpeper of  
Rich: Stronghill in Com: Kent, Aylesford. 1 wife.  
2 wife. Bart. died s.p.

*JOHN BEALE.*

**Beaver.**

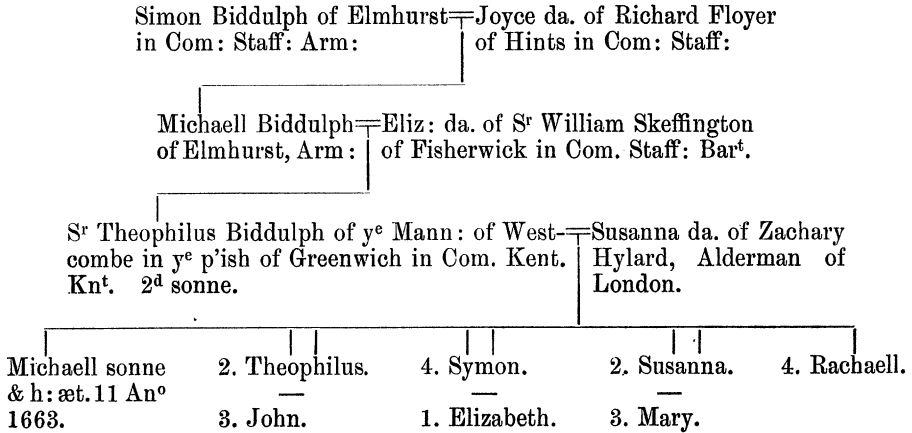
[D. 18, 168.]

*MICH: BEAVER.***Best.**[D. 18, 43<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN BEST.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 13.]

**Biddulph.**

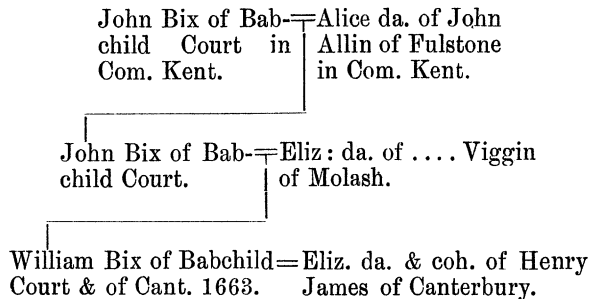
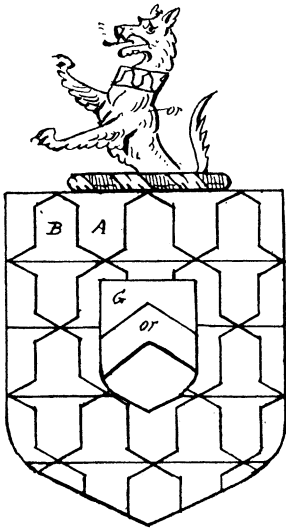
[D. 18, 174.]  
 [Stowe MS. 621, 8.]  
 [Add. MS. 5507, 290<sup>b</sup>.]



[THEO. BIDDULPH.\*]

**Bix.**

[D. 18, 10<sup>b</sup>.]



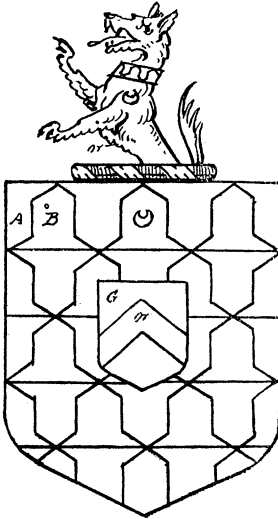
WILL: BIX.

\* Signature in Stowe MS.



## Bix of Canterbury.

[D. 18, 19<sup>o</sup>.]



William Bix of Babchilde Court in Com. Kent. = Thomazine, da. & coh. of . . . . Day of . . . . Hertf.

John Bix of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Canterbury. = Eliz: da. of Jo: Ady of Dud-dington in Com: Kent.

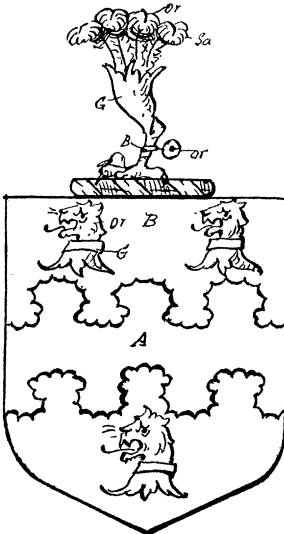
James Box of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Cant. g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Frances da. of Gyles Master of Canterbury Ar: & coh. to Will: Petit.

James, s. & h. æt. 6 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*JAMES BIX.*

## Blechynden.

[D. 18, 26.]



Thomas Blechynden of Woodnesborough in Com: Kent. = Mary da. of Sr Edw: Boys, sen<sup>r</sup>, of Fredvill, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

John Blechynden of Woodnesborough. = Anne, da. of . . . . Glover of Cant.

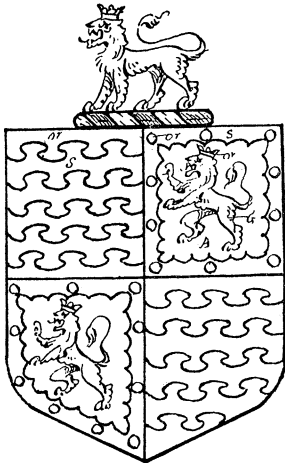
Thomas Blechynden of Woodnesborough, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Margaret da. of John Linch of Staple in Com: Kent.

John, s. & h. an infant. Elizabeth. Grace.

*THO: BLECHYNDEN.*

**Blount.**

[D. 18, 86.]



Thomas Blount, Col-Elizabeth, da.  
lector of y<sup>e</sup> Customes of Hast de  
of London. Windham.

Edward Blount of Writlemarsh—Fortune da. of  
in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Charleton in Com. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Gar-  
Kent, Ar. way, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Blount of—Sarah, da. and sole heire of Capt.  
Writlemarsh, Ar. Anth. Wood of Redrith in Com:  
1663. Surry, Ar.

2. Charles.	Thomas—Anna da. s. & h. of Edw. Grosvenor, Ar.	1. Elizabeth.
3. Henry.		2. Jane.
4. Edward.	Sarah.	3. Martha.

*THO. BLOUNT.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 178.]

**Bodenham.**[D. 18, 86<sup>b</sup>.]

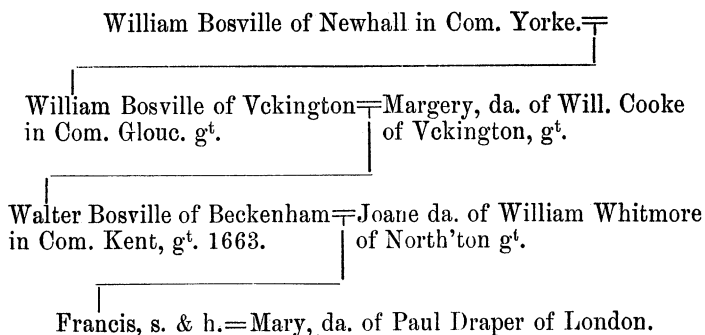
Philip Bodenham of Fulston in Com. Wilts.—

Henry Bodenham of Fulston—Jane da. of John Brewton of  
in Com. Wiltes, Armiger. Southworke in Com. Surry.

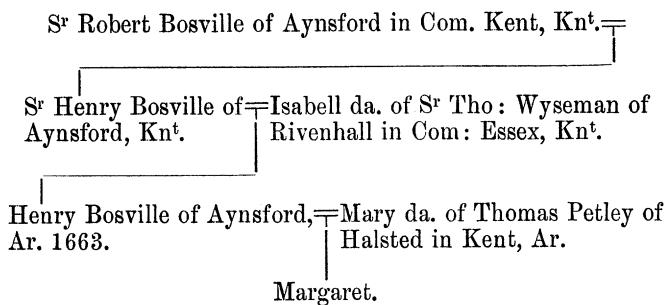
John Bodenham of Orpington—Margaret, da. of John  
in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Monger of Kent, gent.

Phillip, s. & h. æt. 20, An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	John.	Thomas.	William.	1. Margaret.	2. Frances.
---	-------	---------	----------	--------------	-------------

*J. BODENHAM.*

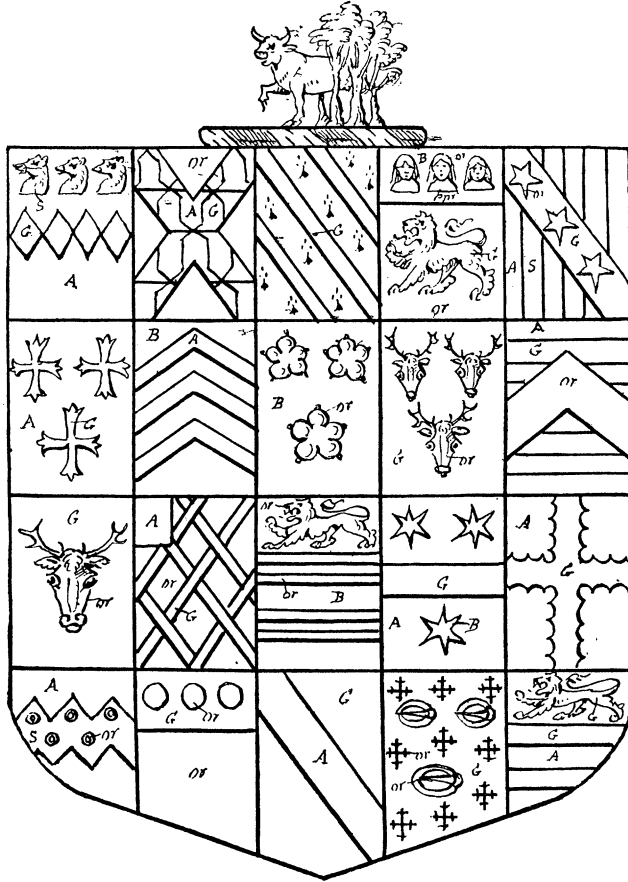
**Bosvile.**[D. 18, 84<sup>b</sup>.]*WALTER BOSVILLE.***Bosville.**

[D. 18, 97.]

*HEN: BOSVILLE.*

**Bosville.**

[D. 18, 106.]



Henry Bosville of Bradburne = Eliz: da. of William  
in Com. Kent, Ar. Morgan of Surry.

Lewkenor Bosville = Peregrina da. of Henry  
of Bradburne, Ar. Hussey, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity.

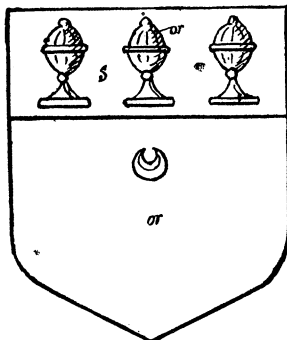
Lennard Bosville of Bradburne, in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ish</sup> of Sevenock in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*LENN: BOSVILLE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 170.]

**Boteler.**

[D. 18, 146<sup>b</sup>.]



Peter Boteler of Frying—Jane da. of . . . .  
Hall in Com: Essex. Somerset of Suff:

Peter Boteler of Chauke neere Gravesend—Affra da. of Robert Barham of Boughton  
in Com: Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Monchelsea in Com: Kent, Ar.

*PETER BOTELER.*

**Boteler.**

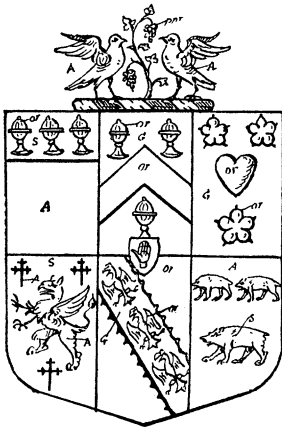
[D. 18, 94.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 273.]

S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Boteler of Teston—Anne da. & heire of Thomas Berham  
in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. of Teston in Com. Kent, Ar.

John Boteler of . . . .

(No Signature.)

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 224.]

**Boteler.**[*D. 18, 95.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 273.*]

S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Boteler = Anne da. & heire of Thomas  
of Teston in Com. Berham of Teston in Com.  
Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Kent, Ar.

S<sup>r</sup> William Boteler = Joane da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Fanshaw  
of Teston, Kn<sup>t</sup> & of Ware Parke in Com. Hertf:  
Bar<sup>t</sup>. Kn<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Boteler of Berham = Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
Court in Teston, in Com. Austen of Hall Place  
Kent, Bar<sup>t</sup>. 1663. in Bexley, Bar<sup>t</sup>.

William, s. & h. æt. 4 mens: An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Elizabeth.

*OLIVER BOTELETER.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 224.]

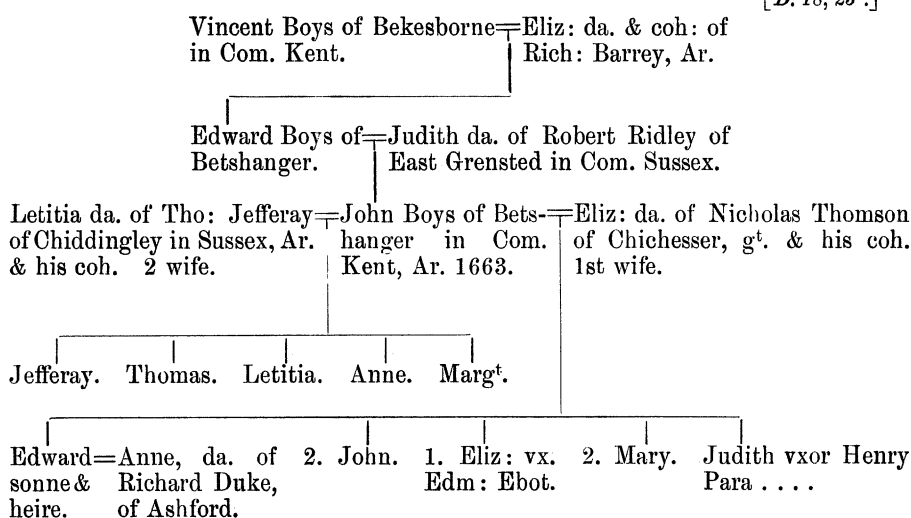
**Boys.**[*D. 18, 121.*]

Thomas Boys of Hyth in Com: Kent. =

Thomas Boys of = Mary da. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Honiwood  
Mersham, Kent. | of Elmsted in Com: Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Boys of Ashford = Eliz: da. & heire of Elias  
in Com: Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Sanderson of Ashford.

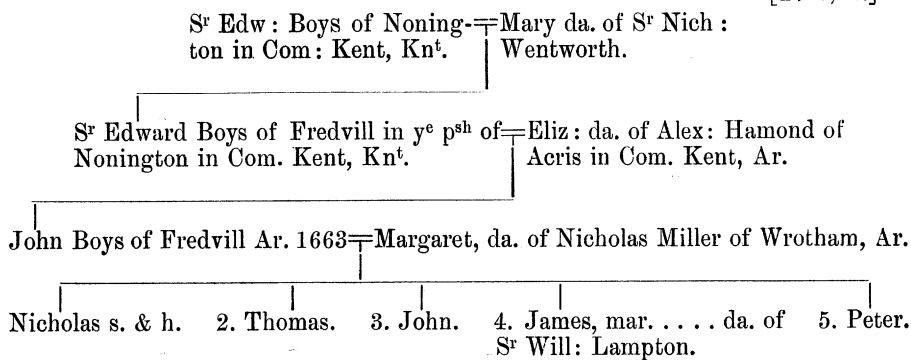
*EDWARD BOYS.*

**Boys of Betschanger.**[D. 18, 25<sup>b</sup>.]**JOHN BOYS.**

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 39.]

**Boys.**

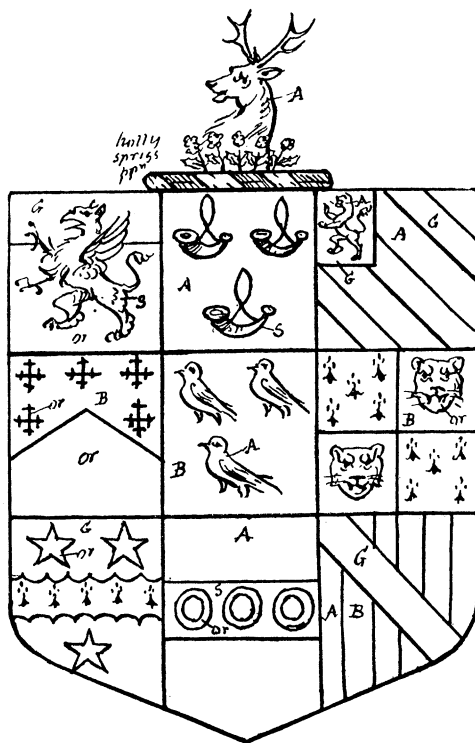
[D. 18, 18.]

**JOHN BOYS.**

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 39.]

## Boys.

[D. 18, 112.]



Richard Boys of Hawkherst. = Margaret sister & heire of Ralph Bellingham of Lymister in Sussex.

Samuel Boys of Hawkherst, Ar. = Mary da. of Will: Crowmer Ar.

William Boys of Hawkherst, Ar. = Cordelia da. of Sr John Wildegos, Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Justice of the Peace, 1663. Aunt & coh: of Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Wildegos. Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Samuell Boys of Hawkherst Ar. = Philadelphia da. of Sr Tho: Parker of Sussex, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Justice of the Peace, 1663.

William, s. & h. 1. Grace. 2. Cordelia. 3. Philadelphia. 4. Margaret. 5. Mary. æt. 10, 1663.

*SAM: BOYS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 92.]



**Boys.**

[D. 18, 9.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 83.]

Thomas Boys of Hoad Court—Sarah, da. of Richard Rogers,  
in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>sh</sup> of Cosmus Bleane, Deane of Cant<sup>y</sup> & Lord  
in Com. Kent, Ar. Suffragane of Dover.

John Boys of Hoad Court—Mary da. of Martin Fotherby, Lord B<sup>p</sup> of Salisbury.

John Boys of Hoad Court, Ar. 1663. Justice—Anne Kingsley, da.—[Sir Richard  
of the Peace. [Son & heir, buried in Bleane of Will: Kingsley, Head, 2 hus-  
Church, Monument.] Archdeacon of Cant: band.]

[1. Thomas      John sonne & heire,      William.      [Mary ob.      Damaris.  
ob. inf<sup>s</sup>.]      æt. 11, 1663.      inf<sup>s</sup>.]

JOHN BOYS.

**Boys.**

[D. 18, 21.]



Thomas Boys—Catherine da. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho:  
of Mersham Honeywood of Elmedsted  
in Kent. in Kent, K<sup>t</sup>.

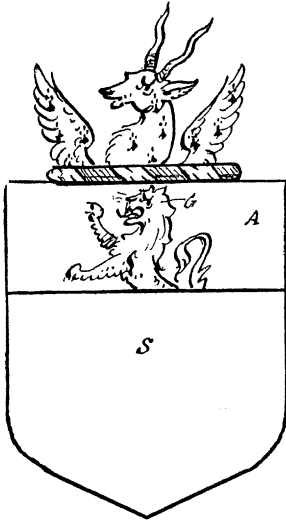
Thomas Boys of Willes—Margaret, da. of John  
borough in Kent. Allcock of Sevington  
in Kent.

John Boys of—Francess da. of Henry 2. Thomas.  
Willesborough Thomson of Kenvile in  
A<sup>o</sup> 1663. Petham.

JOHN BOYS.

**Braems.**

[D. 18, 46.]



Jasper Braems of Sandwich. =

Charles Braems of Dover. =

Charles Braems = Josina da. of . . .  
of Dover. Spike of London.

Eliz: da. = Sr Arnold Braems of Black-	Joane da.
of Dudley mansbury in ye p'ish of Bridge	of Walter
Diggs, M <sup>r</sup> in Com. Kent, Kn <sup>t</sup> 1663. Mar.	Harflete
of y <sup>e</sup> Rolls. Margaret eld <sup>t</sup> da. of Sr Tho-	als. Set-
2 wife. mas Palmer of Wingham Bar <sup>t</sup> .	vans.
s.p. 3 wife.	1 wife.

Walter, = Mary da. of Sr John Jacob  
s. & h. of Bromley, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

D. 17, 11.

*ARNOLD BRAEMS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 215.]

**Brett.**[D. 18, 130<sup>b</sup>.]Thomas Brett of Snaue in Romney = Alice, da. of John  
Marsh in Com: Kent. Wyvell of Snaue.Stephen Brett of New Romney in Com: Kent, = Judith da. of James Claybrooke  
Ar. Capt: of y<sup>e</sup> Trained Bands, 1663. of Romney.Thomas, s. & h. æt: 8 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

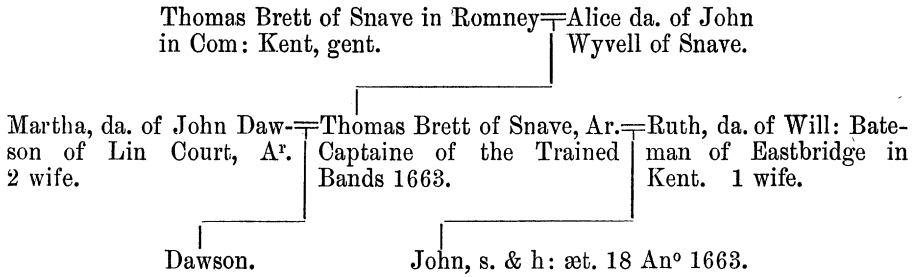
Anne.

Judith.

*THO: BRETT for my Brother STEPHEN.*

**Brett.**

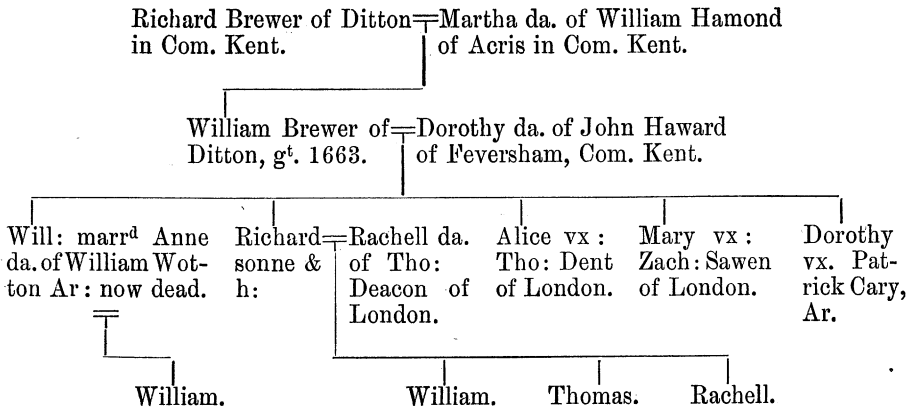
[D. 18, 120.]



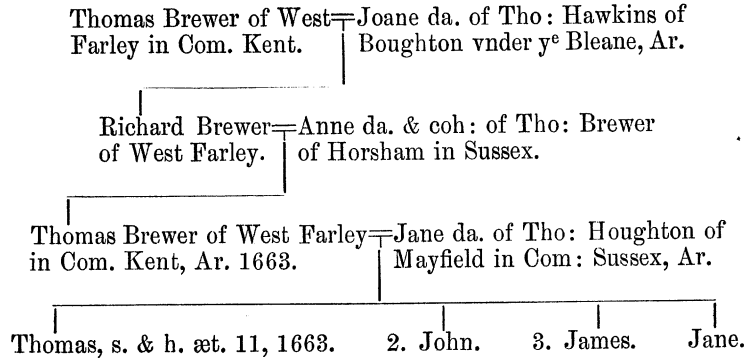
*THO: BRETT.*

**Brewer.**

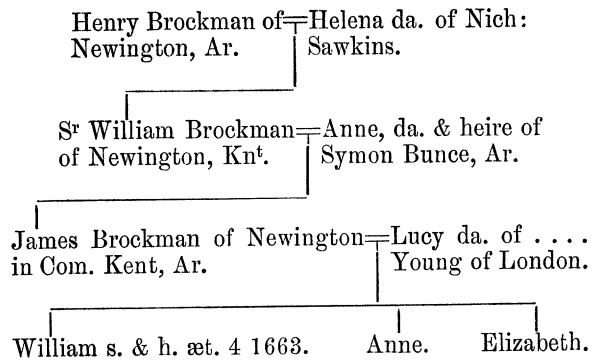
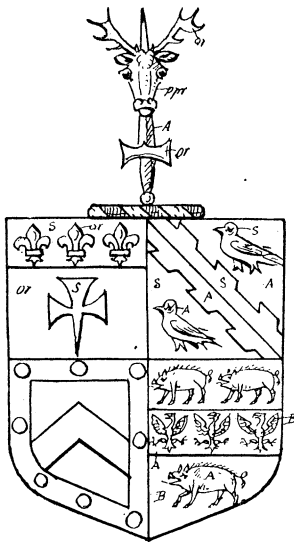
[D. 18, 167.]



*WILL: BREWER.*

**Brewer.**[D. 18, 162<sup>b</sup>.]*THO: BREWER.***Brockman.**

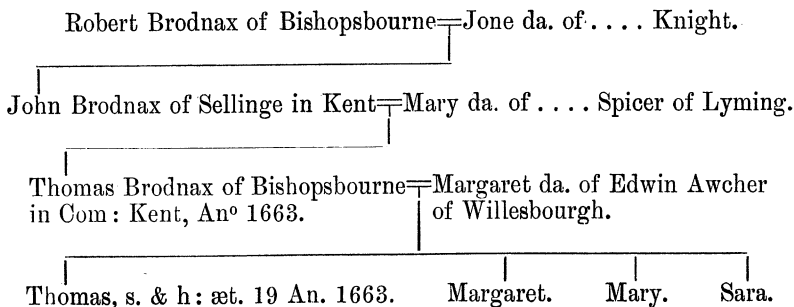
[D. 18, 27.]

*(No Signature.)*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 72.]

## Brodnax.

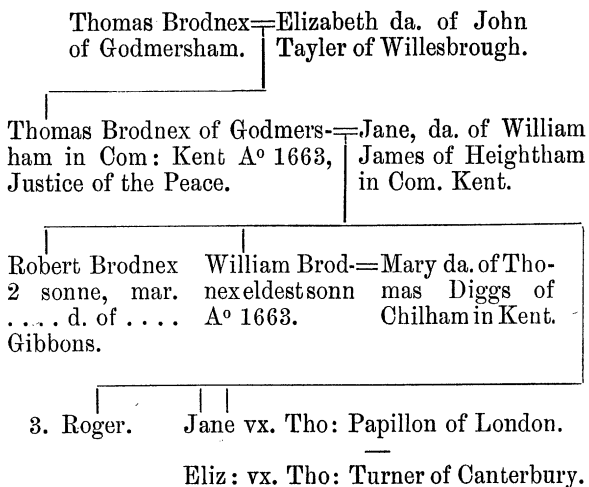
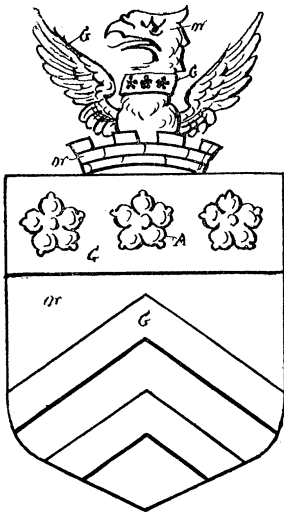
[D. 18, 150<sup>b</sup>.]



THO: BRODNAX.

## Brodner of Godmersham.

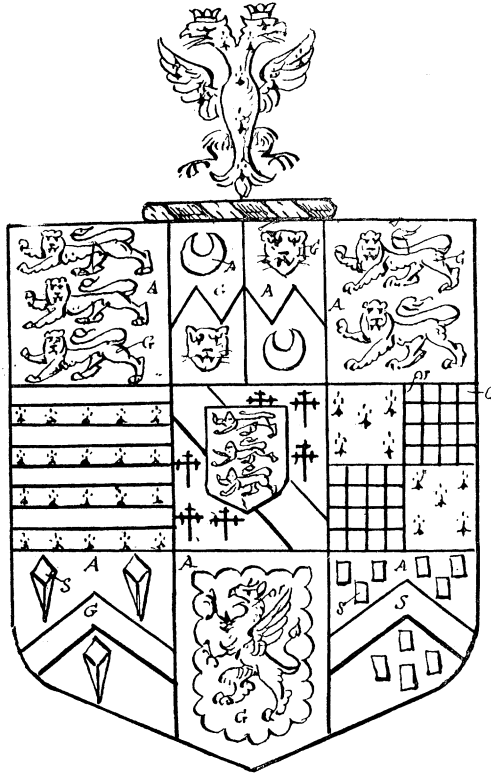
[D. 18, 24<sup>b</sup>.]



THO: BRODNAX.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 73.]

## Brograve.

[D. 18, 85<sup>b</sup>.]

John Brograve of Beckenham = . . . . da. of . . . . Henson  
in Com. Kent, Ar. | of . . . . Com. Glouc.

John Brograve of Beckenham = Martha, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Crymes  
Beckenham, Ar. | of Surry, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Brograve of Kelseys in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ish</sup> of Beckenham, Ar. 1663. = Mary, da. & sole heire of Rowland  
Brograve of Northton, g<sup>t</sup>.

1. Arabella.      2. Elizabeth.

*THOMAS BROGRAVE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 115.]

**Brooker.**[*D.* 18, 74.]

[See Bishe grants, fo. 34.]

John Brooker=Eliz: da. of Rich: Weekes of  
of . . . . Horsmonden in Kent.

Arthur Brooker of y<sup>e</sup> Cittie=Margaret, da. of Tho:  
of Rochester, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Lovell of Rochester.

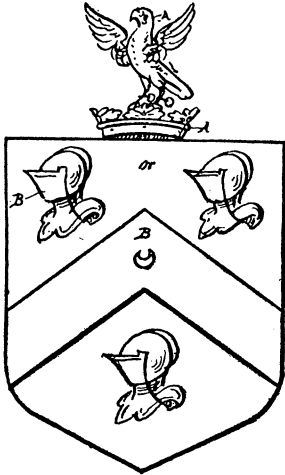
*AR: BROOKER.***Browne.**[*D.* 18, 51.]  
[*Add. MS.* 5507, 283.]

Nicholas Browne of the=Joane, da. of . . . Sabyn of Davington  
Cittie of Canterbury. neere Feversham in Kent.

Leonard Browne, Alderman of y<sup>e</sup>=Anne da. of Capt. Rich. Bargrave of  
Cittie of Canterbury, 1663. Patrickborne in Kent, Ar.

Isack, s. & h. Elizabeth.

*LEONARD BROWNE.*

**Bufkin.**[*D. 18, 154<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 292.*]

Levine Bufkin of Gore—Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry  
 Court in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>sh of Gilford of Hempsted  
 Otham in Com. Kent. in Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Ralph Bufkin of Loose—Anne da. of William Bernars  
 in Com: Kent. of Tharfield in Com. Hertf:

Ralph Bufkin of Loose, Ar: Capt:  
 of y<sup>e</sup> Trained Bands 1663.

*RALPH BUFFKIN.***Buggin.**[*D. 18, 171<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Stowe MS. 621, 4<sup>b</sup>.*]

See Grants, vol. 2, fo. 511.

William Buggin of S<sup>t</sup> Johns—Eliz: da. of William Bowes of S<sup>t</sup> John  
 Hierusalem Com. Midd<sup>x</sup>. Street in Com: Midd<sup>x</sup> & his coh:

Butler Buggin. William Buggin of North—Mary da. & sole heire of Rich<sup>d</sup> Mil-  
 cray in Com. Kent. let of Denham Court in Com. Bucks.

William Buggin eldest John Buggin of Northcray in  
 sonne ob. s.p. Com. Kent, gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

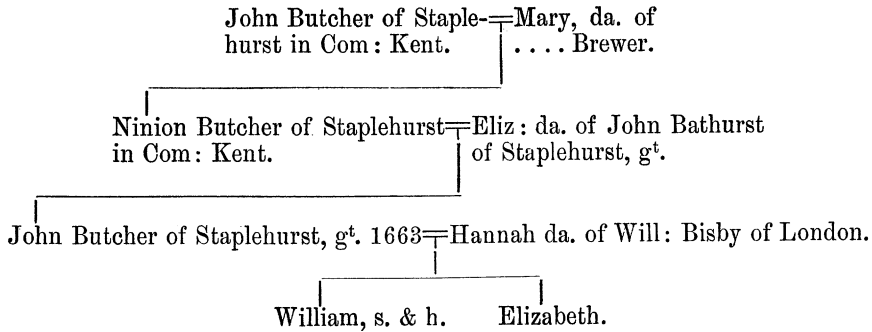
[*BUT. BUGGIN for JOHN BUGGIN.\**]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.



**Butcher.**

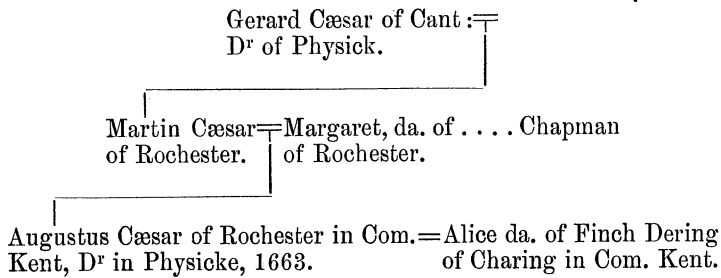
[D. 18, 116.]



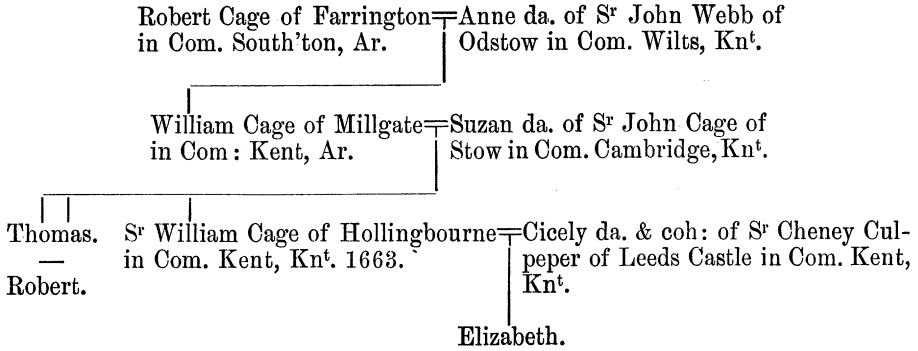
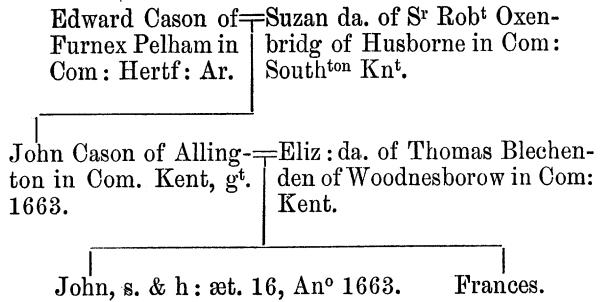
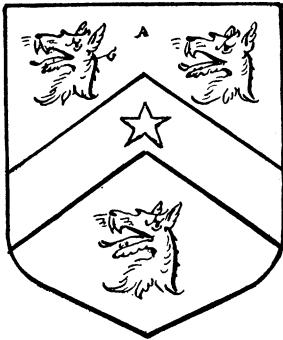
*JOHN BUTCHER.*

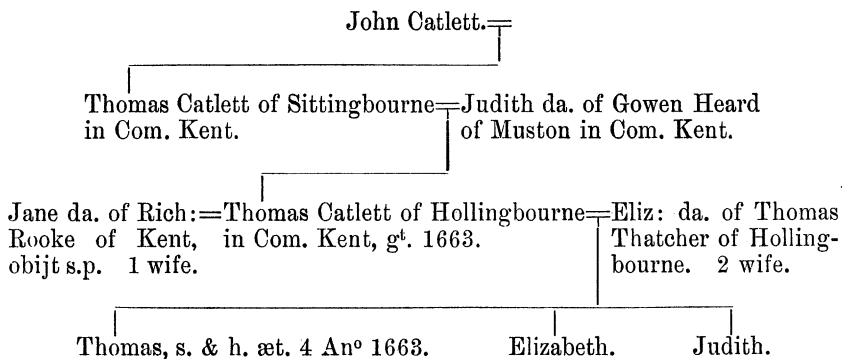
**Cæsar.**

[D. 18, 77<sup>b</sup>.]

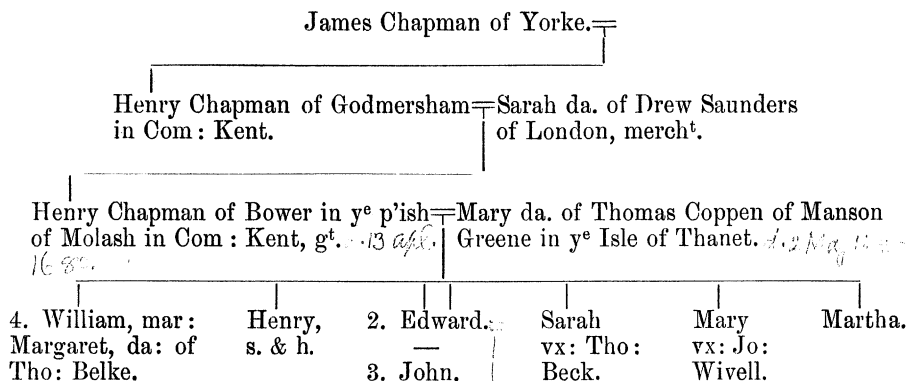


*AUGUSTINE CÆSAR.*

**Cage.**[D. 18, 159<sup>b</sup>.]*WILL: CAGE.***Cason.**[D. 18, 125<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN CASON.*

**Catlett.**[D. 18, 75<sup>b</sup>.]*THO: CATLETT.***Chapman.**

[D. 18, 126.]

*HENRY CHAPMAN.*

## Chase.

[D. 18, 170.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 2.]

John Chase of Chesham in Com. Bucks = Alice da. of . . . . Harding.

Stephen Chase of Chesham, = Anne da. of . . . . Newberry  
Apothecary to Prince Charles. | of . . . . in Com. Midd<sup>x</sup>.

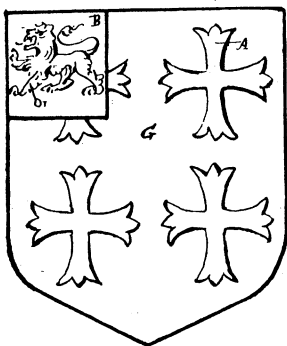
John Chase of Littlebrook in Com. Kent, = Eliz: da. of Tho: Soame, D<sup>r</sup> of  
Apothecary to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> King Charles y<sup>e</sup> second. | Divinity & Prebend of Windsor.

James, sonne & h: æt. 14 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

[J. CHASE.\*]

## Chase.

[D. 18, 90<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 288.]



Mathew Chase of = Eliz: da. of I. 24 fo. 114 &  
Chesham Magna in Rich<sup>d</sup> Bole of 108 Bowle.  
Com. Bucks, Ar. Chesham.

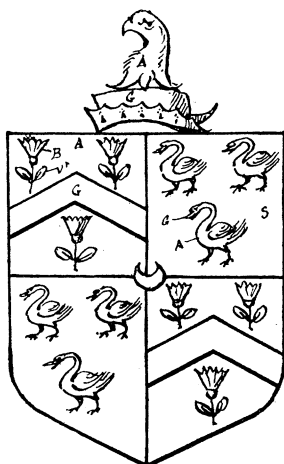
Mathew Chase of Stone in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

MAT: CHASE.

\* Signature in Stowe MS,

## Chorley.

[D. 18, 103.]



William Chorley = Bridgett da. of Will: Hutch-  
of Chorley in insonn of West hallom in  
Com. Lanc. Com. Derby, g<sup>t</sup>.

Alexander Chorley of = Anne da. of Tho: Parris some-  
Lincolns Inne, g<sup>t</sup>. times of London, g<sup>t</sup>. & of Ches-  
terton in Com. Camb.

Thomas Chorley of Seven- = Margaret, da. & coh. of  
ock in Com. Kent g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Tho. Pett of Sevenock, g<sup>t</sup>.

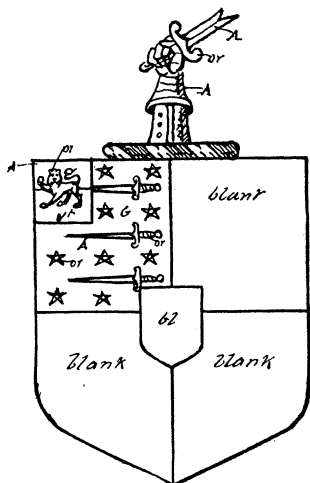
Alexander, s. & h. æt. 8 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*THO. CHORLEY.*

## Chute.

[D. 18, 127.]

Norf. xi., 81.



Edward Chute of = Lidia da. of Tho:  
Bethersden in Com: Gibbon of Bethers-  
Kent, Ar. den, & Coh.

George Chute = Ellinor da. of Nich: Toke of  
of Bethersden, Goddington in Great Chart  
Ar. in Com: Kent, Ar.

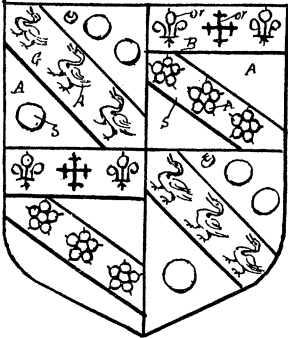
S<sup>r</sup> George Chute of = Cicely da. & Coh: of Ralph  
Hinxhill in Com: Freke of Hannington in  
Kent, Knt. 1663. Com: Wilts, Ar.

*GEO: CHUTE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 96.]

**Clerke.**

[D. 18, 68.]



Edward Clerke of Willoughby=  
in Com: Warw: Ar.

Henry Clerke of ye=  
Cittie of Roches- Grace da. & sole heire of George  
ter, Serjeant att Morgan of Rochester, descended  
Law. from Kingsthorpe in Com.  
North<sup>ton</sup>.

Eliz. da. & sole heire of Jo:=  
Cage of Britwell in Com: Sr Francis Clerke of=  
Bucks Ar. 2 wife. Rochester & Vlcomb, in of Cale hill in Com: Kent,  
Com: Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1 wife.

John, s. & h. æt. 12 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

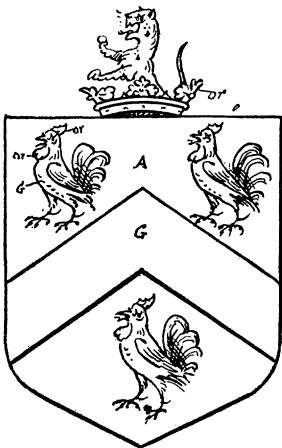
Christopher.

1. Frances.

2. Lucretia.

*FFRAN: CLERKE.***Cobb.**

6th D. 14, 358.

[D. 18, 144<sup>b</sup>.]

Henry Cobb of Reculver in Kent.=

Benjamin Cobb=Alice da. of Robert Knowler  
of Reculwar. of Hearne.

Robert Cobb of=Mary da. of Jonas  
Reculver 1663. Hunt of Preston.

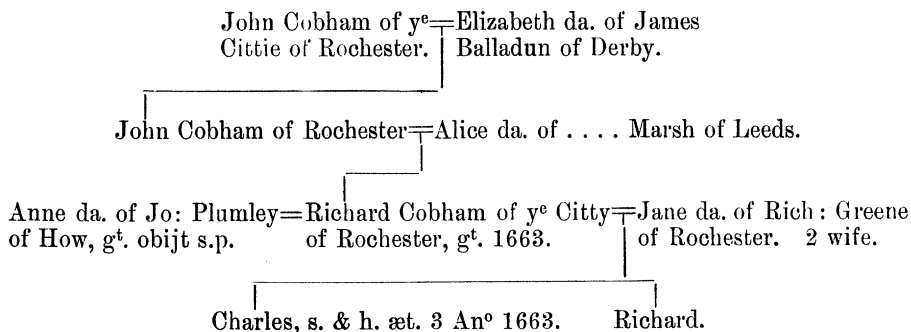
Benjamin, s. &amp; h. æt: a yere &amp; halfe old 1663.

*ROBERT COBB.*

## Cobham.

[D. 18, 66<sup>t</sup>.]

See the Arms in Vinc. Ord., p. 782.

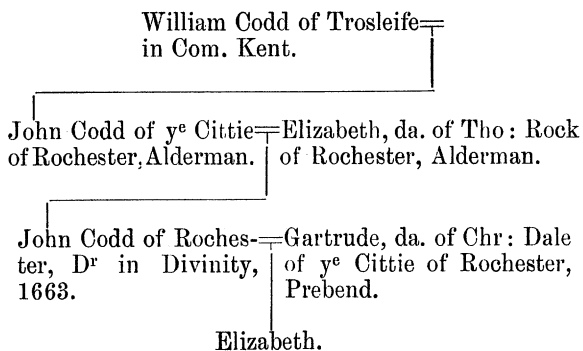
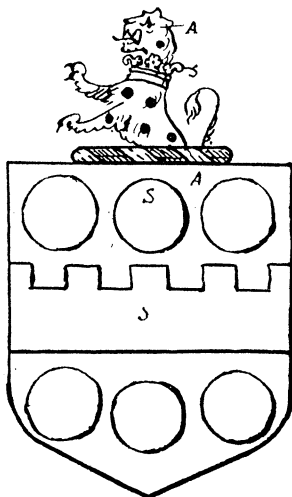


*RI: COBHAM.*

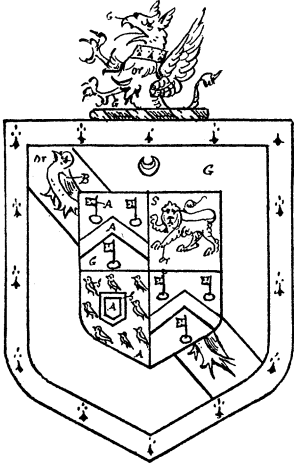
## Codd.

[D, 18, 69<sup>t</sup>.]

Gr. vol. i., fo. 393.



*JOHN CODD, D.D.*

**Collins.**[D. 18, 55.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 143.]

Thomas Collins of = Mary, da. of James  
 Pocknirsh in y<sup>e</sup> Buckhurst of Staple-  
 p'ish of Brightling hurst in Com. Kent.  
 in Com. Sussex.

Increased Collins of Sitting- = Frances da. & h. of  
 burne in Com. Kent, Ar. Mathew Parker of  
 1663. of Cant :

Thomas  
 s. & h.

Francis vx. Rob<sup>t</sup> Heath of Sussex.

Robert.

*INCREASED COLLINS.*

**Conyers.**[D. 18, 9<sup>b</sup>.]

Roger Conyers of Sockburne in Com. York. =

Christopher Conyers of Sockburne = Kath: da. of . . .

Thomas Conyers of y<sup>e</sup> Pallace of St<sup>t</sup> = Mary da. of Christopher Jeffrason  
 Augustines neere Cant: gent. 1663. of Westmorland.

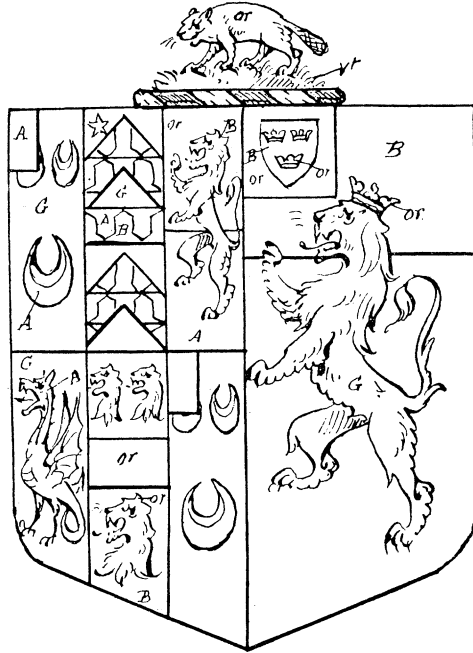
Frances. Katherine.

*THO: CONYERS.*



# Cook.

[D. 18, 91.]



- |             |                |              |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1. COOK.    | 3. THORNBERRY. | 5. NICHOLAS. |
| 2. GOODIER. | 4. BRENT.      | 6. As 1.     |

Edmund Cook of North—=Elizabeth da. & heire of John Nicholls,  
in Com. Kent, Ar. controller of London bridg.

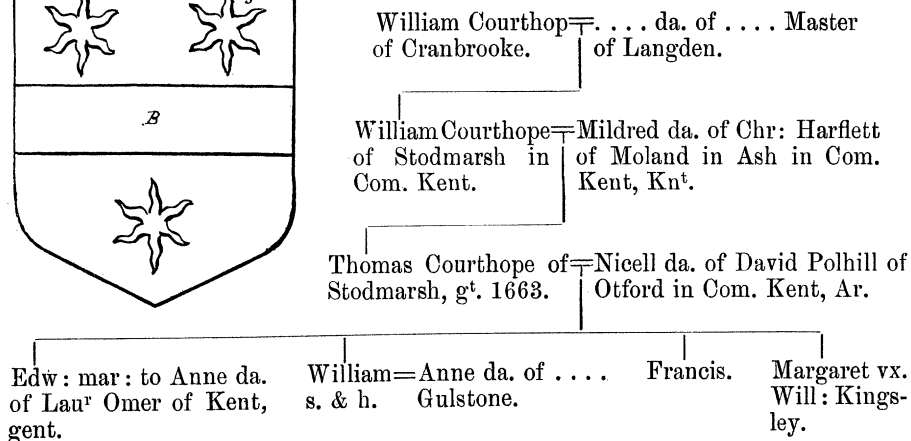
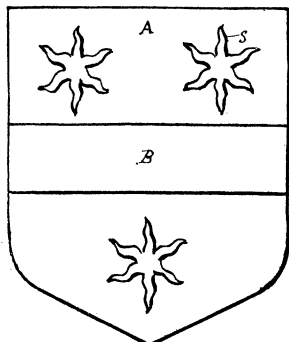
George Cook of Bexley in—=Anne dau. of S<sup>r</sup> Timothy  
Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. Low of Bromley, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

George Cooke of Mount Mascall—=Rebecca da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Garter  
in Com. Kent, Ar. 1663. Princippall King of Armes.

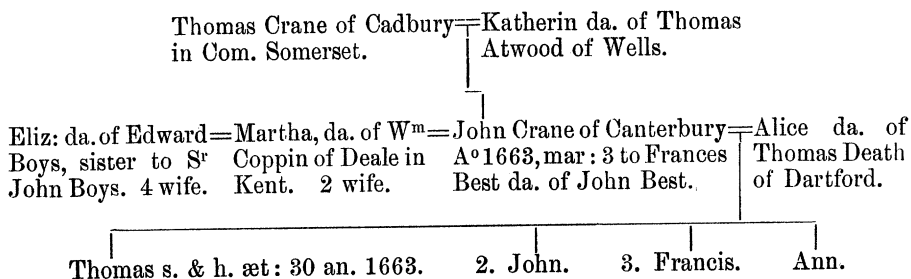
S<sup>t</sup> George, s. & h.    2. Thomas.    3. Richard.    4. Henry.    Eliz:    Mary.  
æet. 14 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*GEO: COOK.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 117.]

**Courthope.**[D. 18, 29<sup>a</sup>.]*THOMAS COURTHOPE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 193.]

**Crane.**[D. 18, 142<sup>a</sup>.]*JO: CRANE.*

## Crispe.

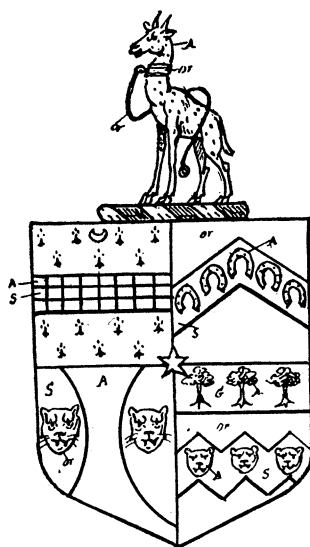
[D. 18, 163.]

Richard Crispe of Maidstone in Com. Kent. = Eliz: da. of Deodatus White of Henley vpon Thames.

Richard Crispe of Maidstone in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Dorothy da. & h: of Anth: Thompson of Lenham.

John, s. & h: æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Dorothea.

*RICHARD CRISPE.*



## Crux.

[D. 18, 58.]

[Add. MS. 5507, 237.]

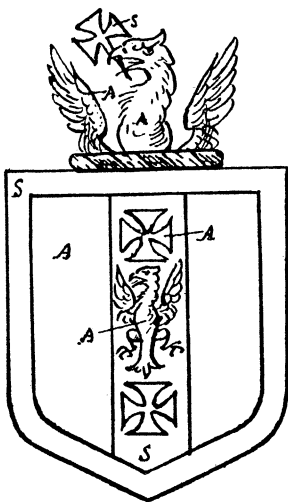
John Crux of Milton in Com. Kent. = Eliz: da. of Thomas Southehouse of Selling in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

Bennet, da. of John Harflete of Cant. 1 wife. = John Crux of Sheldwich in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Margaret, da. of Tho. Groy of . . . in Com. Salop. 2 wife.

Margaret.

John, s. & h. æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*JOHN CRUX.*



**Cuntry.**[D. 18, 39<sup>b</sup>.]

John Cuntry of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Margaret da. of . . . . Cooper  
of Canterbury. of Rodmersham.

Paule Cuntry of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Eliz: da. of Davy Austin  
of Cant: g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. of Adisham in Kent.

*MICHAELL TERRY for PAULE CUNTRYE.***Curteis.**[D. 18, 167<sup>b</sup>.]

William Curteis. =

George Curteis of Chart next = Bridgett da. of Tho: Knatchbull  
Sutton in Com. Kent. of Maydstone.

George Curteis of Otterden = Anne da. of Sr John Bancks, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Lord  
in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Chief Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Com'on Pleas.

George, sonne & h: æt. 4 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Mary.

*GEORGE CURTEIS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 89.]

**Curtis.**

[D. 18, 123.]

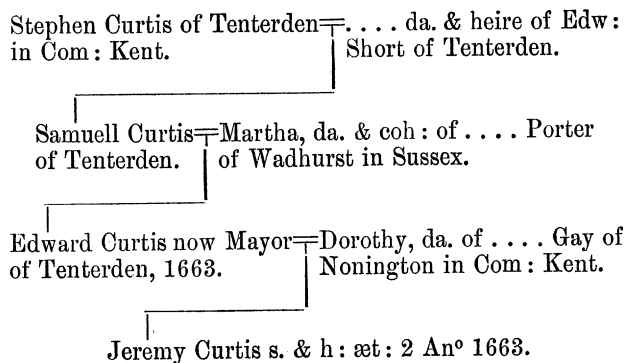
Vide C. 16, fo. 79<sup>b</sup>, for Arms.

Robert Curtis of Tenterden in Com. Kent. =

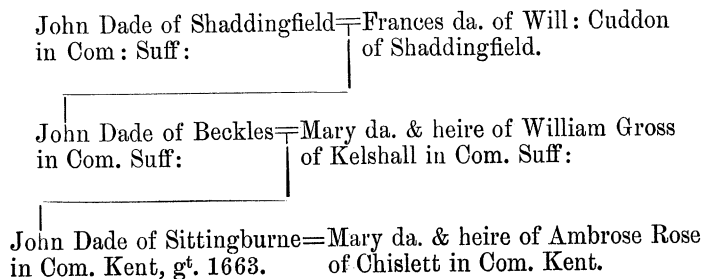
George Curtis of Tenterden = Mary da. of Hay of Battell in Sussex.

Robert Curtis of Tenterden g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*ROBERT CURTIS.*

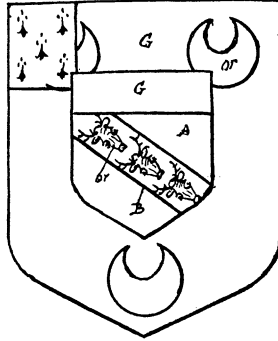
**Curtis.**[*D. 18, 119<sup>b</sup>.*]*EDW : SHORTE for M<sup>R</sup>. EDWARD CURTIS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 89.]

**Dade.**[*D. 18, 56.*][*Add. MS. 5507, 285<sup>b</sup>.*][*"Misc. Gen. et Her.," 2nd Series, i., 199.*][*Howard's Pedigrees, 1887, p. 92.*]*JOHN DADE.*

# Dalyson.

[*D. 18, 148.*]  
 [“*Misc. Gen. et Her.*,” 2nd Series, ii., 40.]



Sr Maximilian Dallison of Halling = . . . da. of Sr . . .  
 in Com: Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. | Spencer.

William Dallison = Eliz : da. of Sr James Oxenden  
 of Halling, Ar. | of Wingham, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Maximilian Dallison of West Peckham in Com: Kent, = Frances da. & heire of Tho:  
 Ar: 1663, & of Hamptons in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> parish. | Stanley of West Peckham.

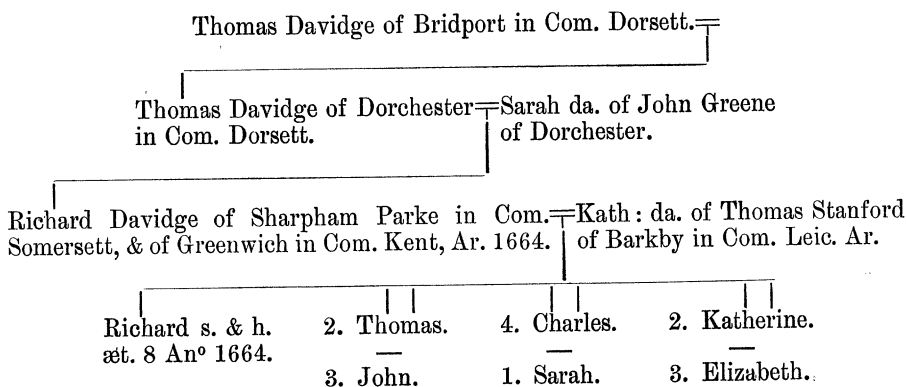
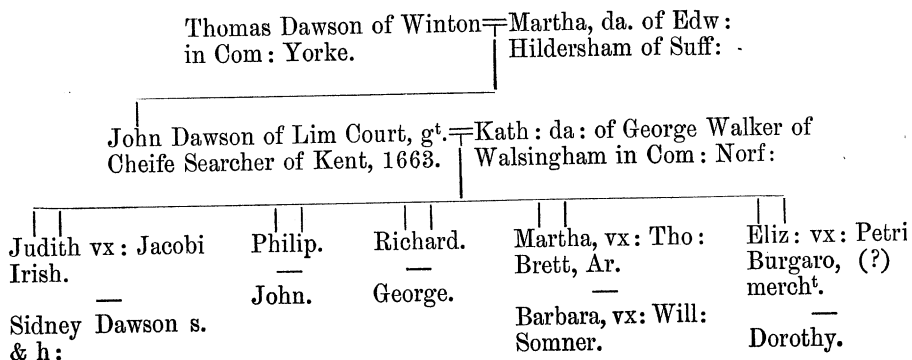
- Maximilian s. & h:  
æt. 7 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Charles.
- 1. Eliz:
- 2. Mary.

*MAX: DALYSON.*



**Davidge.**

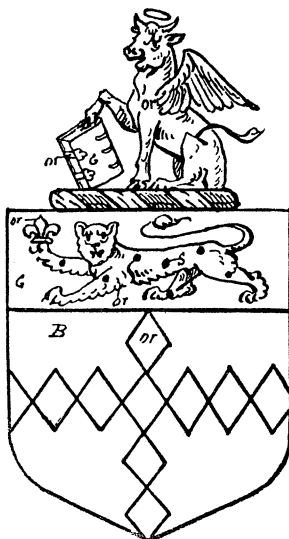
[D. 18, 73.]

*RICHARD DAVIDGE.***Dawson.**[D. 18, 120<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN DAWSON.*



## DeLaune.

[D. 18, 62.]



Gideon de Laune of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of London, & of Sharsted Com. Kent, Ar. = Judith, da. of . . . Chamberlaine.

Abraham De Laune = Anna, da. of Sr Rich Sonds of Throwley in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Dorcas da. of = William Delaune = Anne, da. & Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Barkham of Totenham in Midd. Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2 wife. = of Sharsted, Ar. heire of Tho: Capt. of y<sup>e</sup> Trained Bands, 1663. = Anne, da. & Grench in Com. Kent. 1 wife.

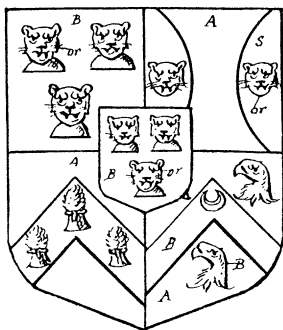
Mary.

Anne.

WILL: DELAUNE.

## Denne.

[D. 18, 41<sup>b</sup>.]



Vincent Denne of . . . . D<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Civill Law. = Johan, da. of . . . . Kittall of London.

Thomas Denne of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Canterbury. = Suzan da. & coh: of Arthur Honiwood, of Lenham, g<sup>t</sup>.

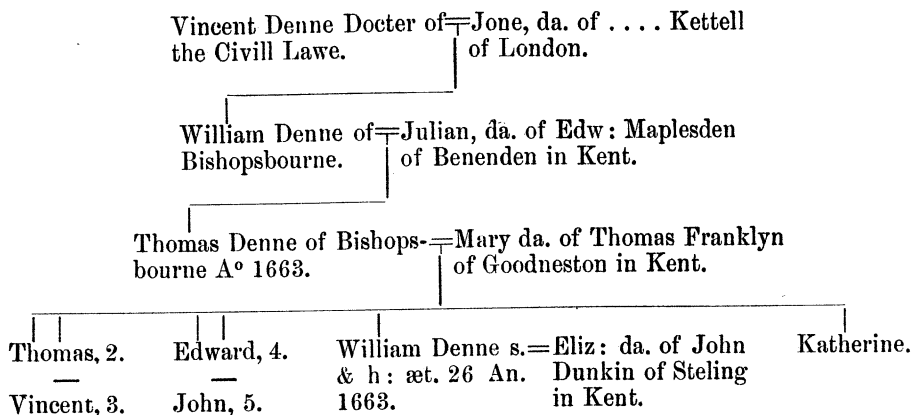
1. Vincent Denne of Denhill in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Kingston neere Cant: Ar. 1663. = Mary da. & coh: of Thomas Denne of Denne-hill. 2. Will: — 3. John.

1. Dorothy. 2. Mary. 3. Bridgett. 4. Honiwood.

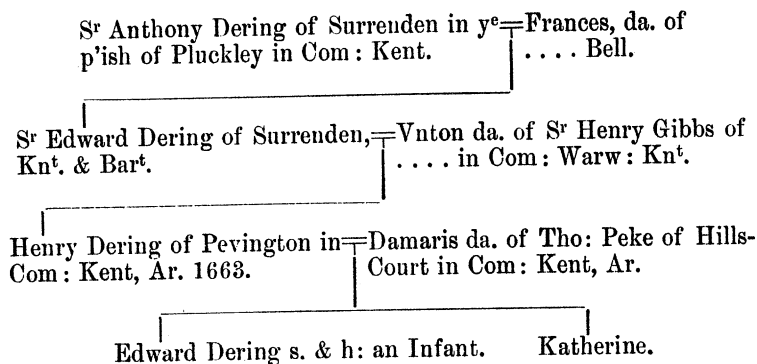
VIN: DENNE.

**Denne.**

[D. 18, 140.]

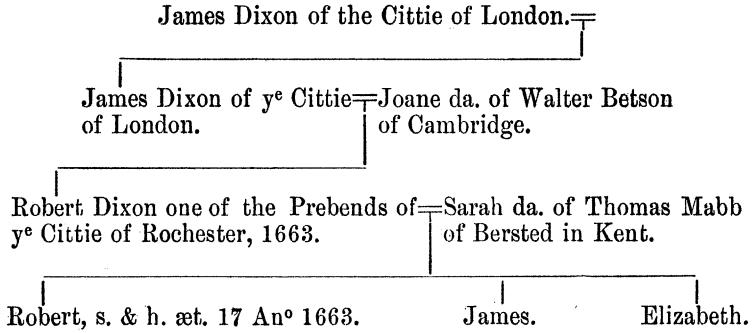
*THO: DENN.***Dering.**

[D. 18, 134.]

*HENRY DERING.*

**Dixon.**

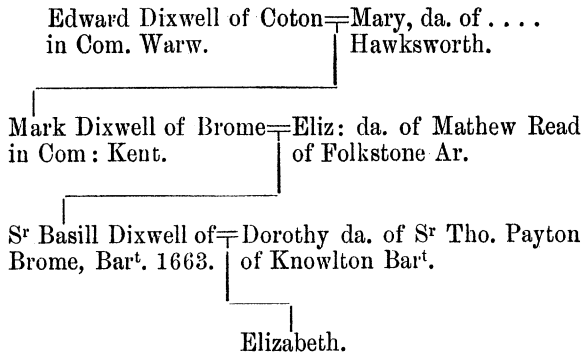
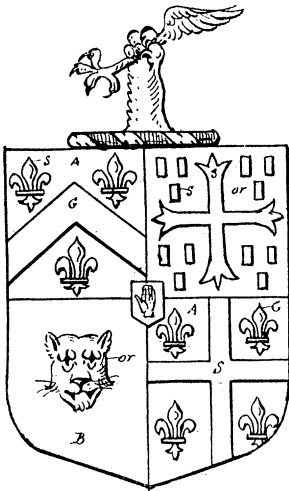
[D. 18, 70<sup>b</sup>.]



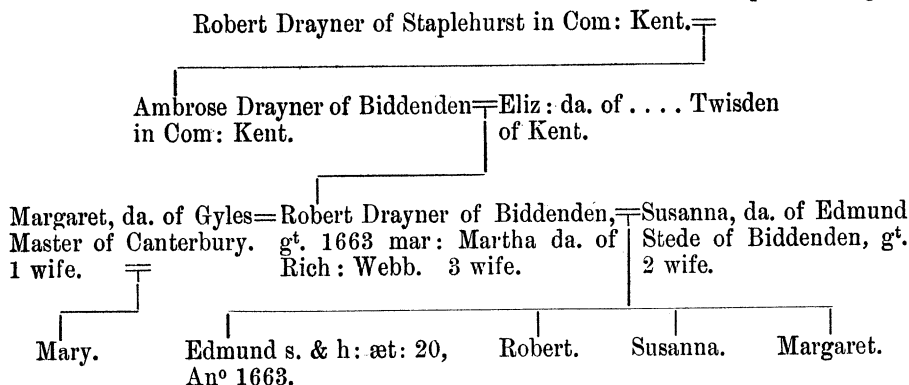
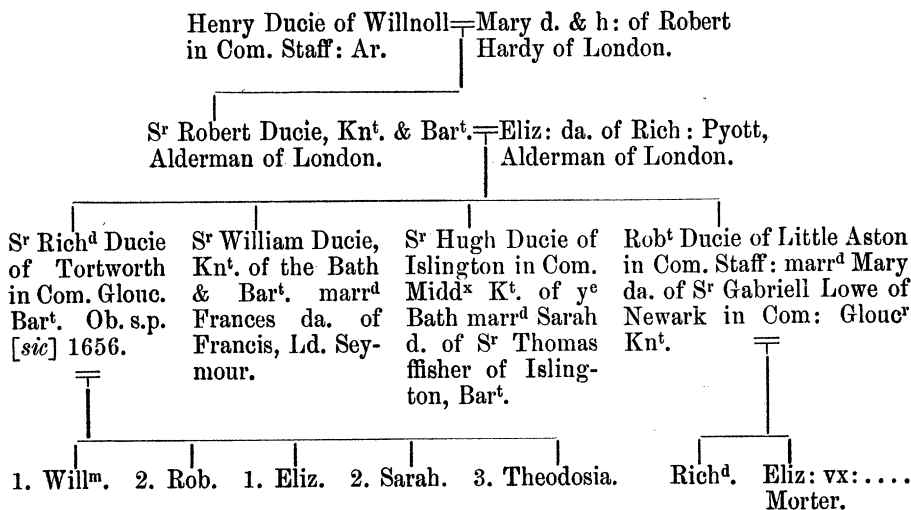
*ROBERT DIXON.*

**Dixwell.**

[D. 18, 16<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 286<sup>b</sup>.]



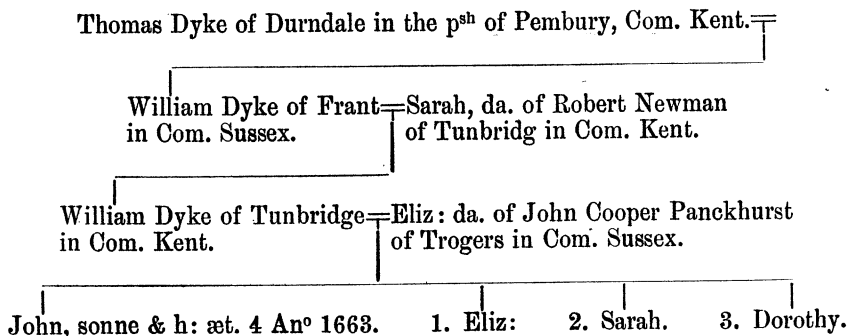
*BASILL DIXWELL.*

**Drayner.**[D. 18, 115<sup>b</sup>.]*ROBERT DRAYNER.***Ducie.**[D. 18, 177.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 10.]Vide 36<sup>e</sup>, 63<sup>e</sup>.These are y<sup>e</sup> issue of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Ducie for S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> died unmarr<sup>d</sup>.The seniority of y<sup>e</sup> 4 sons of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Ducie are in this order:1. S<sup>r</sup> Rich. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>m</sup>. 3. Rob<sup>t</sup>. 4. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh.[W<sup>M</sup> DUCIE.\*]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

## Dyke.

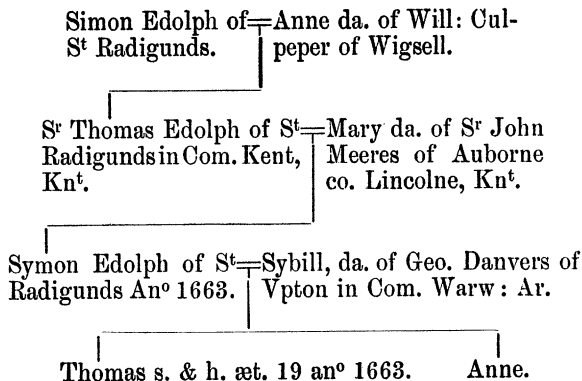
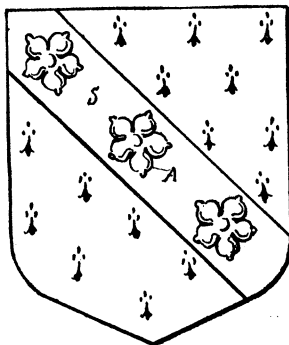
[D. 18, 172<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, fo. 6.]



[WILL' DYKE.\*]

## Edolph.

[D. 18, 11<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 109.]  
["Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, iv., 169.]  
[Howard's Pedigrees, 1892, p. 4.]



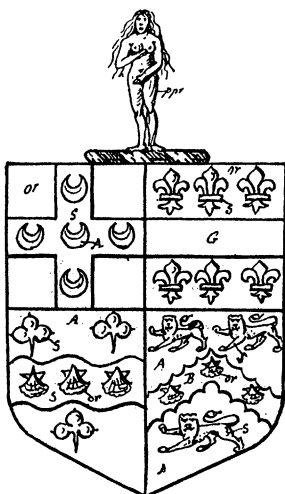
SI. EDOLPH.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 54.]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

**Edwards.**[D. 18, 117<sup>b</sup>.]

John Edwards of Tenterden in Com: Kent. =  
 John Edwards of Tenterden = Frances, da. of . . . Curtis of Tenterden.  
 John Edwards of Tenterden <sup>gt.</sup> 1663.

*JOHN EDWARDS.***Ellis.**

[D. 18, 165.]

Edmond Ellis of Stoneaker = Anne da. of  
 in Com. Kent. . . . Fryer.  
 Ellis Ellis of Stoneaker, Ar. = Cecilia da. & heire of Hen:  
 Francklyn of Thoroughly.  
 Edmond Ellis of Stoneaker, gent. 1663.

*EDMOND ELLIS.***English.**

[D. 18, 160.]

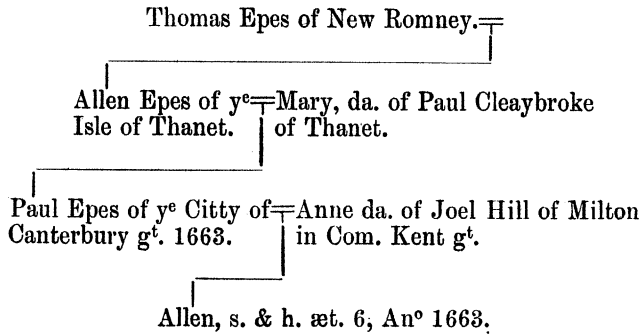
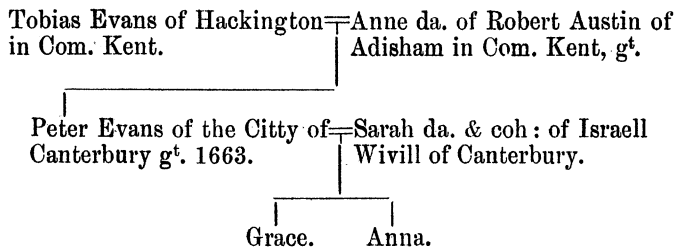
Henry English of Buckland = Persis da. of Tho: Lord,  
 neere Maydstone in Com. of Salehurst in Com.  
 Kent. Sussex.  
 Thomas English of Great Buckland neere = Dorothy Vnton Dering da. of Sr Edw:  
 Maydstone in Com: Kent, Ar. 1663. Dering Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>.  
 Henry, s. & h. æt. 4 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. 1. Vnton. 2. Elizabeth.

*THO: ENGLISH.*

**Epes.**

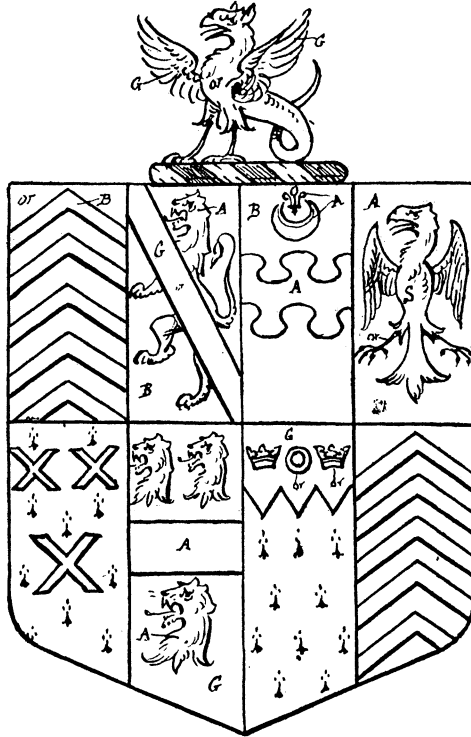
[D. 18, 49.]

Vid. C. 16, fol. 166.

*PAUL EPES.***Evans.**[D. 18, 34<sup>b</sup>.]*PE: EUANS.*

## Evering.

[D. 18, 145<sup>b</sup>.]  
[“Misc. Gen. et Her.,” 2nd Series, ii., 34.]



Daniell Evering of Evering, Esq. = Jane 3 da. & coh: of Richard Morris.

John Evering of Evering, Esq. = Joyce da. of Symon Eadolphe.

John Evering =  
of Evering,  
Esq: ob. s.p.

Robert Evering of Evering, Esq: mar: 2 =  
to Susan da. of Benjamin Gunneld of  
Staceley in Essex.

Mary da. of James  
Hugeson of Lin-  
stead in Kent.

John 3.

Robert Evering of Evering  
æst. 27 An. 1663.

Susan.

James, s. & h:  
æst. 30, 1663.

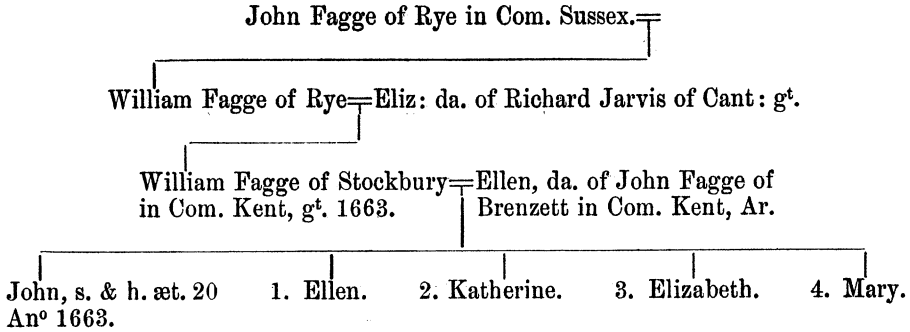
(No Signature.)

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 108.]



**Fagge.**

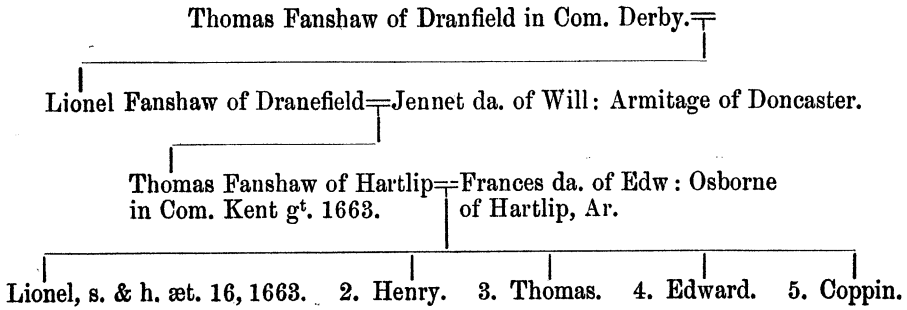
[D. 18, 58<sup>b</sup>.]



*WM FAGGE.*

**Fanshaw.**

[D. 18, 76.]



*THO: FANSHAW.*

**Farnaby.**

[D. 18, 36.]

Vid. C. 24, 577<sup>b</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Walker's Grants, fo, 16<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Farnaby of Kippington in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Sevenock in Com: Kent. = Suzan, da. of . . . Peirce of Stratton in Com. Cornwall.

John Farnaby of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Canterbury. = Dorothy da. & heire of John Thomson of Eythorne in East Kent, Clerke.

Thomas, s. & h. æt. 8 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.      John.

*JOHN FARNABY.***Farnaby.**[D. 18, 98<sup>a</sup>.]

Thomas Farnaby of Kippington in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Sevenock, in Com: Kent, Ar. = Anne da. of John Howson, Bp. of Durham.

Francis Farnaby of Kippington, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Judeth da. of Rich: Nicholl of Highgate in Com: Midd:

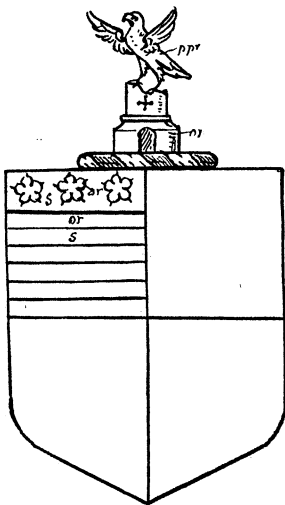
*FRANCIS FARNABY.*

## Filcot.

[D. 18, 74<sup>b</sup>.]

Richard Filcot of . . . in Com. Sussex. =  
 Thomas Filcot of Southwark, = Anne da. of Rich : Reeve  
 in Com. Surry. of Maidstone.  
 Peter Filcot of Aylesford = Mary da. of . . . Ladbury of  
 in Com. Kent 1663. Frinsbury in Com. Kent.

*PETER FILCOT.*



## Filmer.

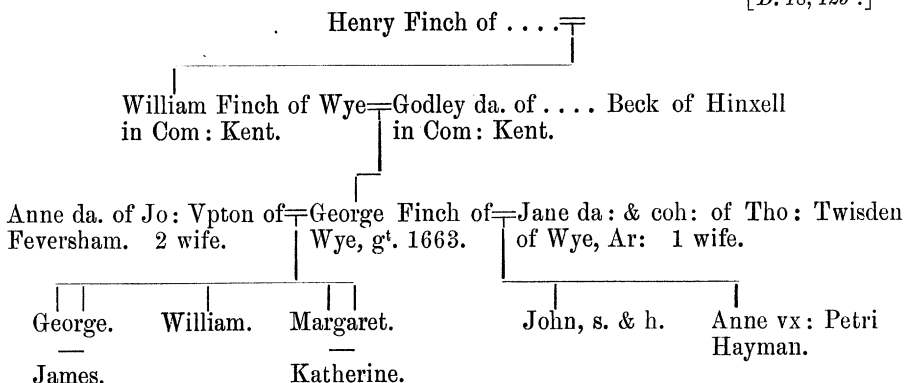
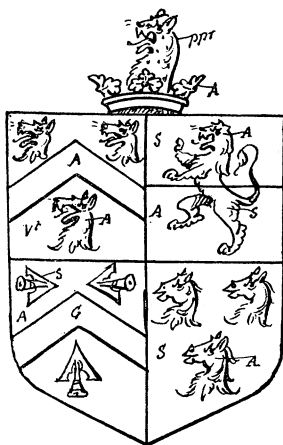
[D. 18, 80.]

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Filmer of = Eliz : da. of Rich :  
 Est Sutton in Com. Argall of East Sut-  
 Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. ton, Ar.  
 S<sup>r</sup> Robert Filmer of = Anne da. & coh. of Martin  
 Est Sutton, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Heton, Bp. of Ely.  
 S<sup>r</sup> Edward Filmer of Est Sutton, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

(No Signature.)

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 167.]



**Finch.**[D. 18, 129<sup>b</sup>.]*GEORGE FINCH.***Fludd.**[D. 18, 152<sup>b</sup>.]

Sr Thomas Fludd of Millgate in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>ish of Bersted in Com: Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = . . . . da. of . . . . Andrews of . . . . in Com: Somerset.

Thomas Fludd of Millgate, Ar. = Catherine da. of Levine Bufkin of Gore Court in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>ish of Otham in Com. Kent.

Thomas Fludd of Gore Court in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>ish of Otham in Com: Kent Ar. 1663. = Bridget da. of John Levine. Banckes of Little Shelford in Com: Cambridge, Ar.

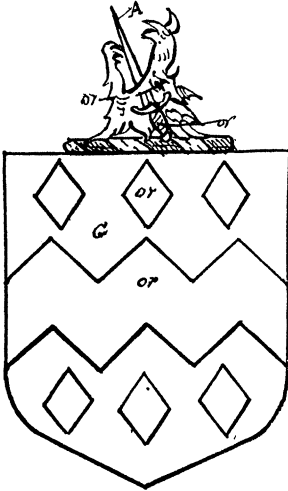
2. Thomas. Alabaster s. & h. = Mary da. & Priscilla vxor. h. of Peter Joh's Hend-Maplesden. ley of Otham.

Peter. Thomas s. & h: 1. Bridget. 2. Mary. 3. Priscilla.

*THO: FFLUDD.*

**Foche.**

[D. 18, 52.]



William Foche of Deale.==

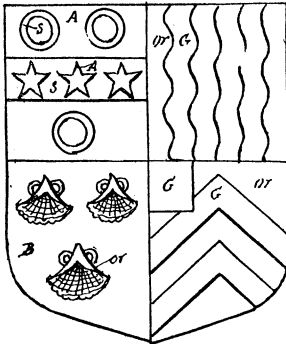
Henry Foche of Deale==Judeth, da. of Richard Marsh  
in Com. Kent. of Marton in Kent.

Henry Foch of Canter-==Susan, da. of Stephen Solly  
bury A° 1663. of Ash nere Sandwich.

Stephen, s. & h. 2. William. Ann.  
æt. 7 An° 1663.

*HEN. FFOCHE.***Fogge of Dane Court.**

[D. 18, 8.]



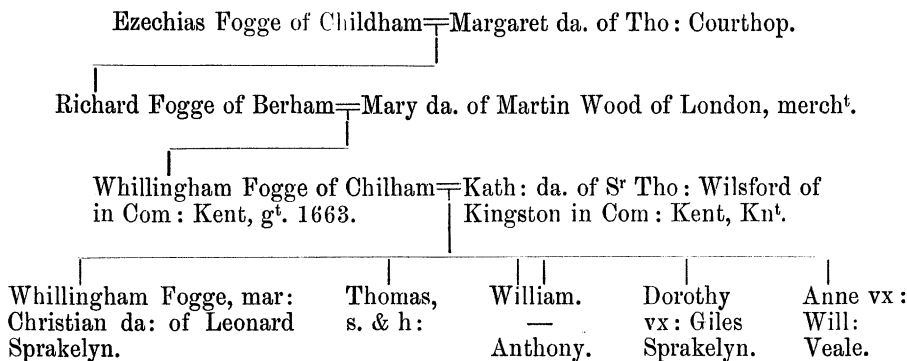
Richard Fogge of Dane==Anne da. of Sr Christo-  
Court in ye p<sup>sh</sup> of Tilne- pher Sackvile of Sedels-  
stone in Com. Kent. combe in Sussex, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Fogge of==Sybill da. of George Lloyd of  
Dane Court. Marston in Com. Wilts.

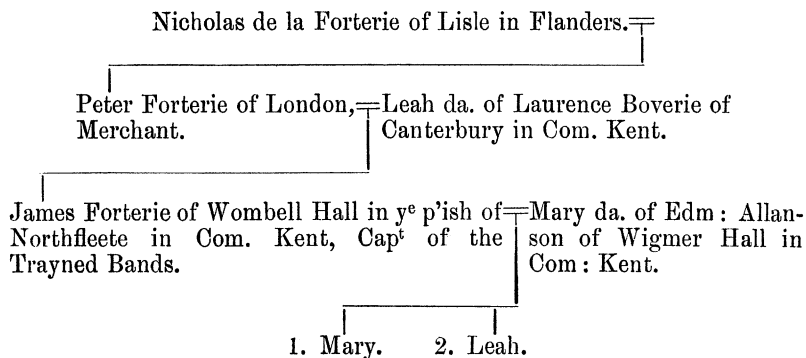
Richard Fogge of Dane==Anne da. of Nicholas Darell.  
Court, Ar. 1663. D<sup>r</sup> of ye Civill Law.

Edward s. & h. 4. Christopher. 7. George.  
2. John. 5. William. Jane.  
3. Richard. 6. Thomas. Cicely.

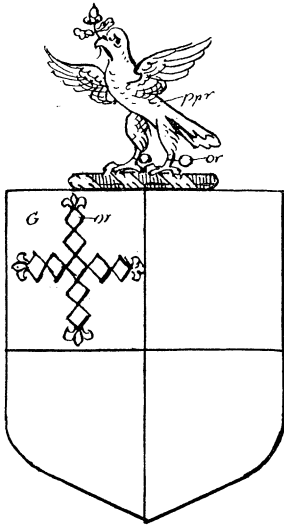
*RICH. FOGGE.*

**Fogge.**[*D.* 18, 125.]  
[*Add. MS.* 5507, 281<sup>b</sup>.]*WHILLINGHAM FFOGGE.***Forterie.**[*D.* 18, 172.]  
[*Stowe MS.* 621, 56.]

C. 24, 15 A. 222. Howard fo. 19.

[*JA. FORTERIE.\**]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

**Fotherby.**[*D. 18, 18<sup>b</sup>.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 193<sup>b</sup>.*]Martyn Fotherby of Grimsby=  
in Com. Linc.Charles Fotherby Deane=  
& Arch-Deacon of Kent. Eliz: da. & heire of Ralph  
Walker of Cambridge.Margaret, da. of =<sup>S<sup>r</sup></sup> John Fotherby=  
Will: Courthop of by of Barham Anth: Cooke of  
Stodmarsh Court Court in Com: Guidy-hall in  
in Com: Kent. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Essex, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1  
2 wife. S.p. wife.2. Anth: Charles=  
mar. .... s. & h. Eliz: da. of 3. Sidney. Eliz:  
da. of .... <sup>S<sup>r</sup></sup> Thomas — ux. <sup>S<sup>r</sup></sup>  
Agar of Beckenham 4. Edw. John  
Westwell. Kn<sup>t</sup>. Boys.

1. FOTHERBY. 2. WALKER.

*JOHN FOTHERBY.*

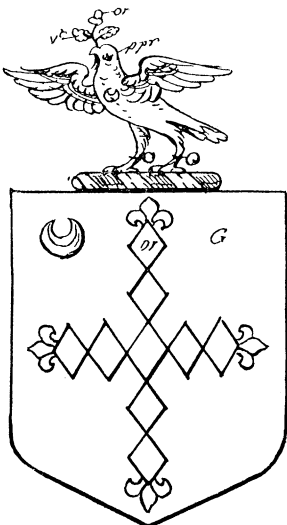
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 111.]

**Fotherby of Canterbury.**[*D. 18, 33<sup>b</sup>.*]Martin Fotherby of Great=  
Grimsby in Com. Linc.Martin Fotherby, Bp. of Salisbury=  
[consecrated Bp. of Salisbury April John Winter D<sup>r</sup>  
1618, died March 1619]. in Divinity.Thomas Fotherby of ye=  
City of Canterbury g<sup>t</sup>. Eliz: da. of Robert Moyle  
of Buckwell, in Com:  
1663. Kent, Ar.Martin sonne & heire  
æt. 9 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

Thomas.

1. Priscilla.

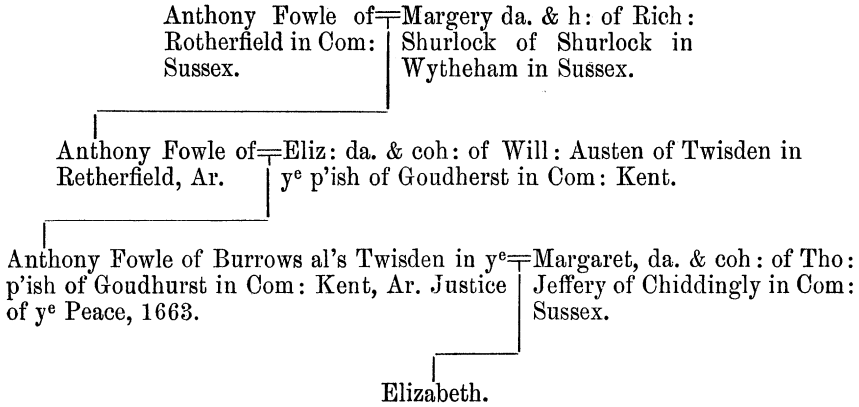
2. Margaret.

*THOMAS FOTHERBY.*



**Fowle.**

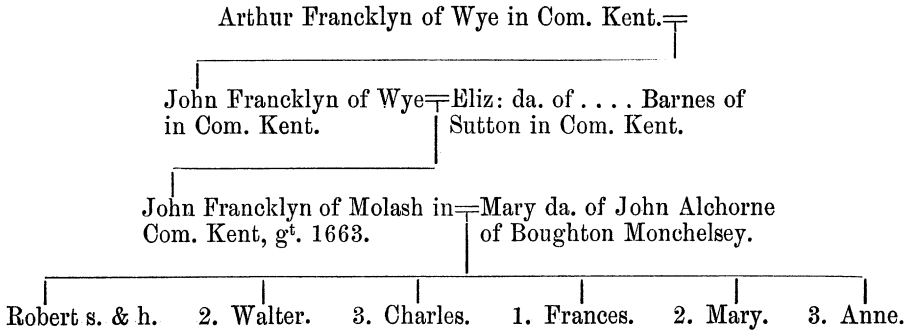
[D. 18, 155.]



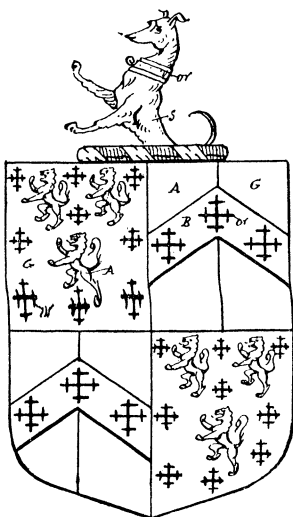
*ANTH: FOWLE.*

**Francklyn.**

[D. 18, 71<sup>b</sup>.]



*JOHN FFRANCKLYN.*

**Gay.**[D. 18, 8<sup>2</sup>.]

1. GAY. 2. BOWBERY.

Thomas Gay of Swaycliffe in Com. Kent. =

Thomas Gay of Swaycliffe in Com. Kent. = Pleasant, da. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Terry of Hearne in Com. Kent.

Jeremy Gay of y<sup>e</sup> City of Cant<sup>y</sup> g<sup>t</sup>. = Anne da. & coh. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Laming of Westwood in Com. Kent.

Thomas s. & h. Mary. Rebecca. Elizabeth. æt. 14 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*JEREMY GAY.***Gibbon.**

[D. 18, 107.]

Robert Gibbon of Hawkeherst in Com: Kent. =

George Gibbon of Hawkeherst. = Cicely da. of Francis Norman of Salehurst in Com. Sussex.

Anthony Gibbon of Hawkeherst, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Barbara, da. of Will: Muddle of Ewhurst in Com: Sussex.

John.  
—  
William.

George = Susan, da. & coh: of Tho:  
s. & h. Lucas of Canterbury.

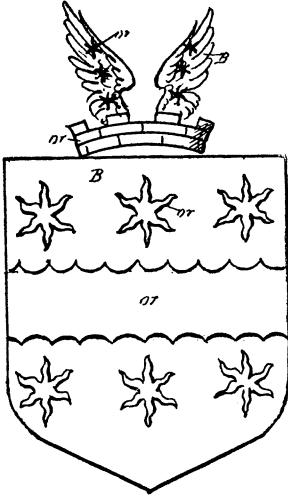
Sarah vx: Edw:  
Rodes.

Barbara.  
—  
Anne.

*ANTHONY GIBBON.*



## Gipps of Mersam.

[D. 18, 21<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Gipps = . . . da. of . . .  
of London. | Sherwood.

Roger Gipps of Newing- = Ellen da. of Sr W<sup>m</sup>  
ton nere Hith in Kent | Brockman of New-  
A<sup>o</sup> 1663. | ington, K<sup>t</sup>.

William Gipps of Mersam = Mary, da. of Anthony  
in Kent, sonne & heire, | Cheston of Bishops-  
æt. 26 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. | bourn in Kent.

Ellen æt. 6 weeks old 1663.

WILL: GIPPS.

## Goddin.

[D. 18, 163<sup>b</sup>.]

John Goddin of Paddlesworth in Com. Kent = Eliz: da. of . . . Palmer.

Thomas Goddin of = Hanah da. of . . . Wragge of  
Paddlesworth. | Bow in Com: Essex.

John Goddin of Maidstone = Anne da. of Thomas Thatcher of  
in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | Hollingbourne in Com. Kent.

Thomas, sonne & h:  
æt. 10 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

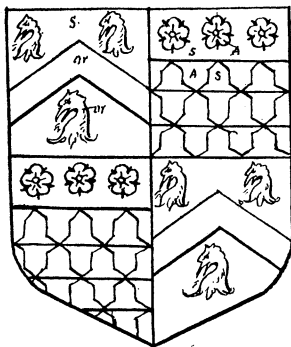
2. John.

3. William.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

JOHN GODDIN.

**Godfrey.**[D. 18, 131<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Godfrey of Lidd = Mary da. & heire of . . .  
in Com: Kent. Partrich of Oxney.

Sr Peter Godfrey = Eliz: da. of Sr Peter Hayman of  
of Lidd, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Selling in Com: Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. &  
Bar<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Godfrey of Buck = Mary da. & coh: of Nich:  
well in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Bough- Tuck of Goddington, &  
ton Aluph in Com: Kent, Relict of Sr Robert  
Ar. 1663. Moyle, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

*THO: GODFREY.***Godfrey.**

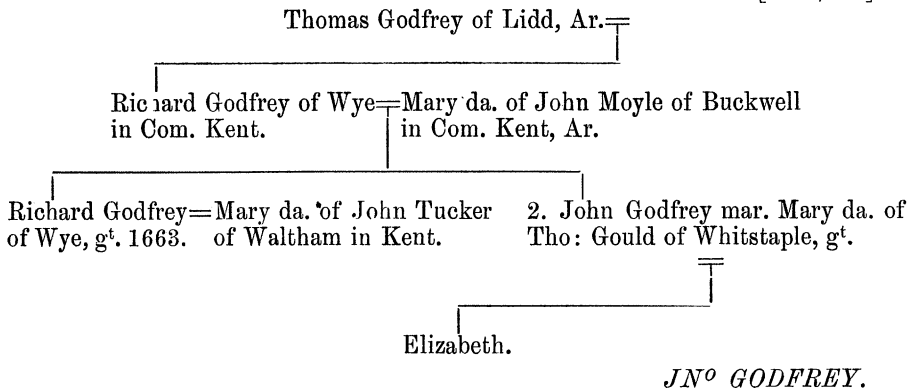
[D. 18, 44.]

Thomas Godfrey of Lidd, Ar. = Mary, da. & heire of . . . Partrick of Oxney.

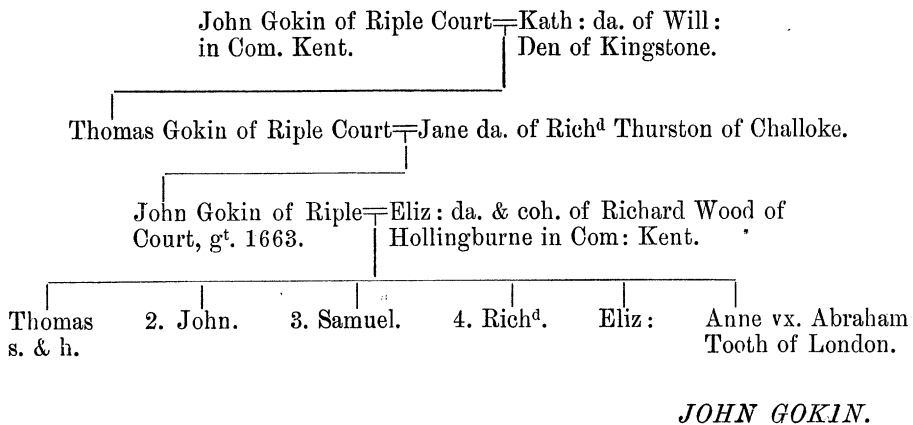
Peter Godfrey of Lyd, Ar. = Dorothy da. of . . . Wylde, & sister of Sr John Wylde.

Sr Thomas Godfrey of Heppington in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>i</sup>sh of = Hester, da. of Sr John Wylde of  
Nackington in Com. Kent, kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Canterbury kn<sup>t</sup>.

*THO. GODFREY.*

**Godfrey.**[D. 18, 44<sup>b</sup>.]**Gokin.**

[D. 18, 13.]  
 ["Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, iv., 170.]  
 [Howard's Pedigrees, 1892, p. 5.]

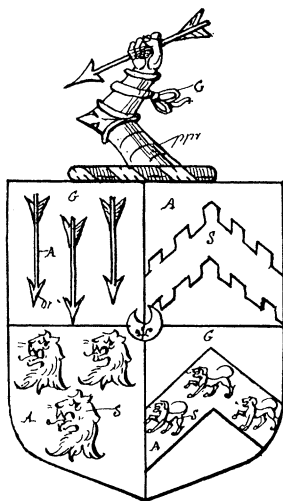


[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 48.]

---

**Hales of Canterbury.**

[D. 18, 40.]



Humfry Hales of Norf: Yorke Herald. =

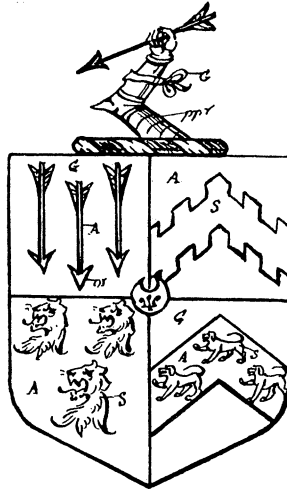
John Hales = Margaret, da. of Geo:  
of Lenham. Tooke of Beere, Ar.Henry Hales of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Mary, da. of Thomas  
of Cant: g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Kite.John sonne & heire æt. 11 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Elizabeth.*HENRY HALES.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 58.]

**Hales.**[D. 18, 140<sup>b</sup>.]S<sup>r</sup> James Hales of = . . . da. of S<sup>r</sup>  
Canterbury, K<sup>t</sup>. Tho: Kempe.Cheney Hales of Dungeon = Mary da. of Richard  
nere Canterbury. Hardres of Hardres.S<sup>r</sup> James Hales of Dungen = Elisabeth da. & sole heire of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Knight, A<sup>o</sup> 1663. Norton of Bobing Court, K<sup>t</sup>.Elisabeth da. & heire, vx: S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Hales of Snitfeild  
in Com: Warw: Knight of the Barth.*JA: HALES.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 58.]

## Hales.

[D. 18, 68<sup>b</sup>.]

Humfry Hales of Norf: Yorke Herald. =

John Hales = Margaret, da. of Geo:  
of Lenham. | Tooke of Beere, Ar.

Anthony Hales of = Anne da. of Richard Henaker  
Rochester, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | of Charing in Com. Kent.

Richard sonne & heire    2. John.    3. Tho:    4. Samuell.    5. James.    Elisabeth.  
æt. 20 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

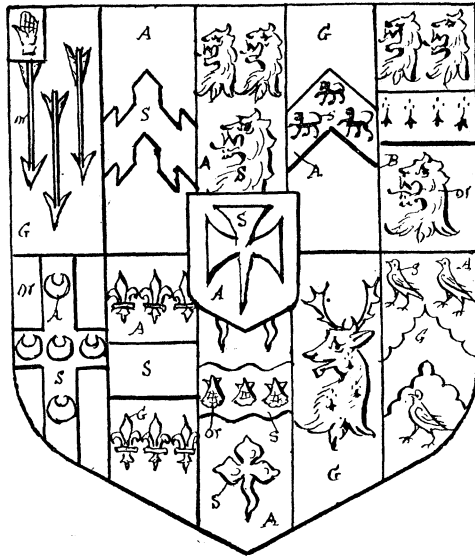
*ANTHONY HALES.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 58.]



Hales.

[D. 18, 78.]



Sr Edward Hales of Tenterden, Knight of Bath. = Deborah da. & heire of Martin Harlakenden of Woodchurch, Ar.

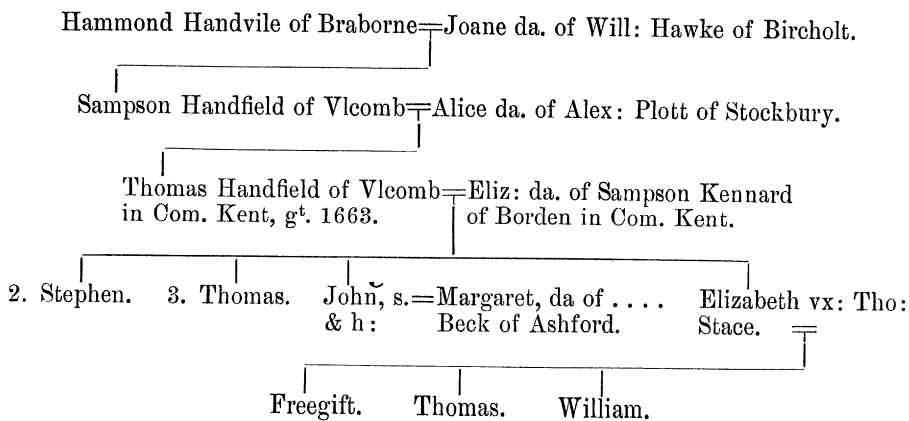
Sr John Hales of Tunstall in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. = Christian da. & heire of Sr James Crowmer Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Edward Hales of Tunstall, Bart. 1663. = Anne da. & coheire of Thomas, Lord Wotton.

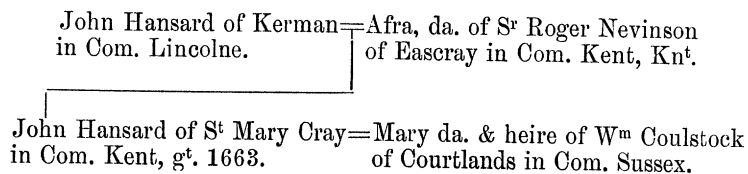
Edward sonne & heire æt. 18, An<sup>o</sup> 1663.    2. John.    3. Charles.    4. Thomas.

*EDWARD HALES.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 58.]

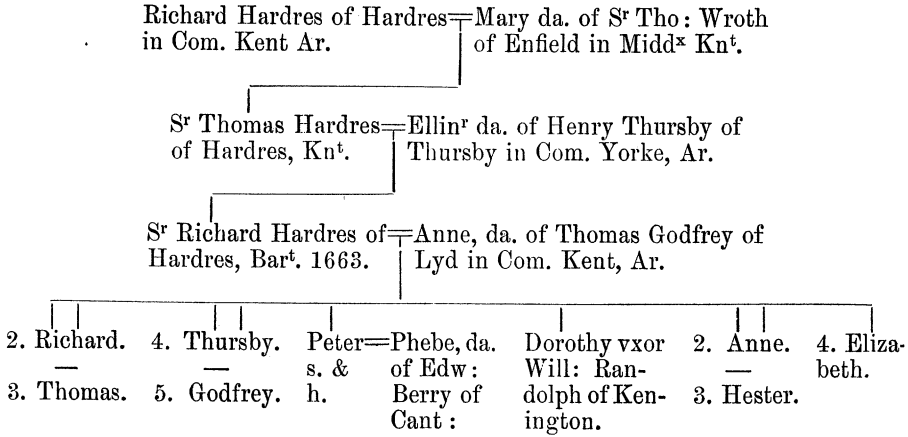
**Handfeild.**[D. 18, 165<sup>b</sup>.]*THOMAS HANDFEILD.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 46.]

**Hansard.**[D. 18, 93<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN HANSARD.*

## Hardres.

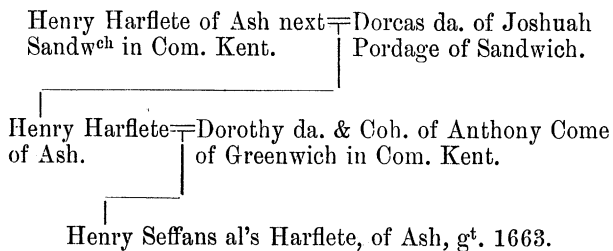
[D. 18, 42<sup>b</sup>.]



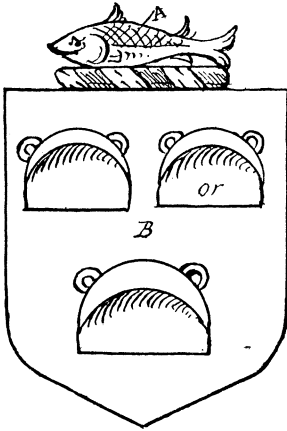
*PETER HARDRES.*

## Harflete.

[D. 18, 49<sup>b</sup>.]



*HEN. HARFLETE.*

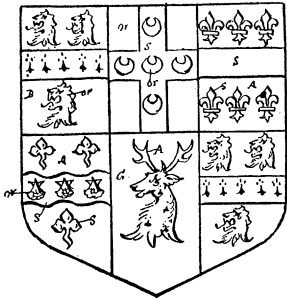
**Harflete.**[D. 18, 46<sup>b</sup>.]

Walter Harflete of Bekesborne = Jane da. of . . . .  
in Com. Kent. | Challoner.

Thomas Harflete al's Sepvans, of = Margaret, da. of Sr  
Trapham in ye p<sup>sh</sup> of Wingham | George Newman of  
in Com. Kent, Ar. | Canterbury, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Affra. | Jane.

*MARGARET HARFLETE.*

**Harlackenden.**[D. 18, 54<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 353.]

Walter Harlackenden of = Jane da. of Thomas Prude  
Tunstall in Com. Kent. | of Waltham in Com. Kent.

Sylvester Harlackenden = Elizabeth, da. of Tho.  
of Tunstall. | Stringer of London,  
merch<sup>t</sup>.

Sylvester Harlackenden of Vfton in ye p<sup>ish</sup>  
of Tunstall in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*SIL. HARLACKENDEN.*

## Hart.

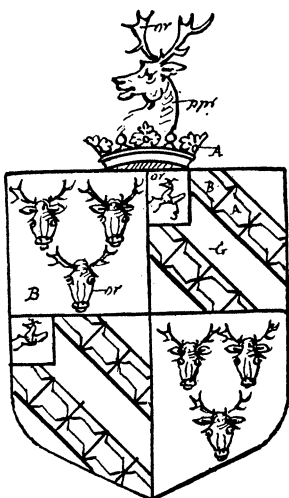
[D. 18, 122<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 290<sup>b</sup>.]

Henry Hart, Lord of the Manor of Greyn Court. = Eliz: da. of David Willard.

Henry Hart, of Selling in Com: Kent. = Agnes da. of John Hawke of Burchall.

William Hart of Selling, gt. 1663.

WILL: HART.



## Hartflete of Fleete.

[D. 18, 26<sup>b</sup>.]

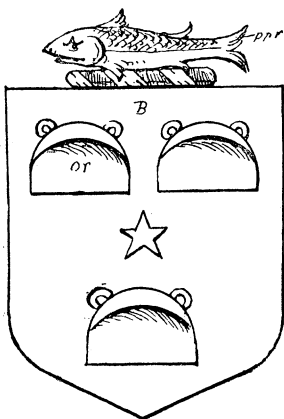
John Hartflete al's Sepvans of Ash. =

William Harflete of Fleete in Ash next Sandw<sup>ch</sup> in Com. Kent. = Clare da. of John Tripp of Trapham in ye parish of Wingham.

John Harflete of Fleete gt. 1663. = Margaret da. of Edw. Lawrence of Tutshams Hall in Com: Kent, Ar.

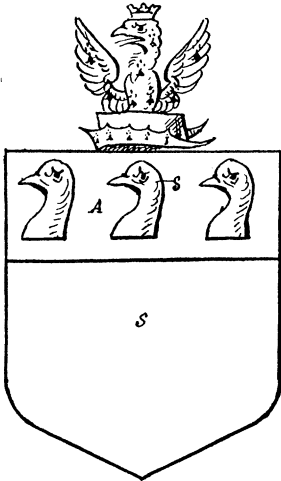
Cornelius s. & h. Hanah vx. Tho. Shirley, Ar.

JOHN HARFLETE.



**Harward.**

[D. 18, 166.]



Thomas Harward of Ashford = Eliz : da. of . . . .  
in Com. Kent. White.

Vincent Harward = Dorothy da. of Thomas Brewer of  
of Ashford. West Farley in Com. Kent.

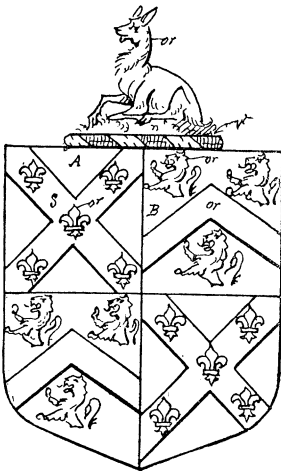
Richard Harward of Mayd = Barbara, da. of Will :  
stone in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. An<sup>o</sup> Codd of Wateringbury  
1663. in Com. Kent, Ar.

Vincent, sonne & h :  
æt. 6 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*RI: HARWARD.***Hawkins.**

[D. 18, 27.]

Vid. C. 16, 114.



Sr Thomas Hawkins of Nash Court in = Anne da. of  
y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>sh</sup> of Boughton vnder y<sup>e</sup> Bleane in Ciriack Petit  
Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. of Colkin, Ar.

Richard Hawkins of Nash = Mary da. of . . . . Long-  
Court, 3 sonne. worth, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity.

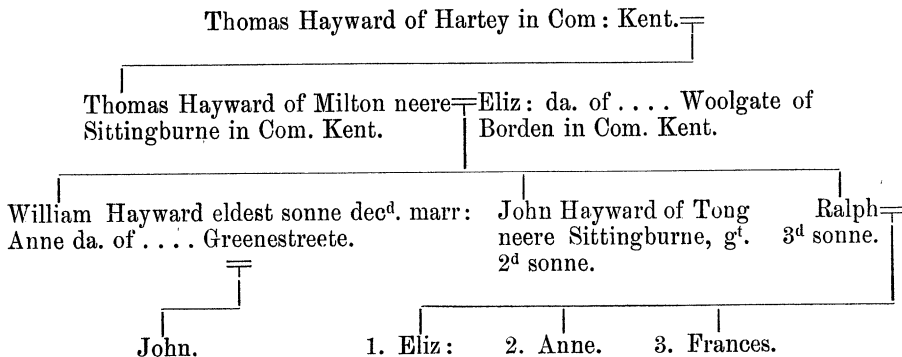
John Hawkins of Nash = Mary da. of . . . . Wollascot  
Court, Ar. 1663. of . . . . in Com. Berks.

Thomas s. & h. æt. 14 An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	Mary vx. Jacobi Bryan.	2. Susan. — 3. Anne.	4. Bridgett.
---	------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

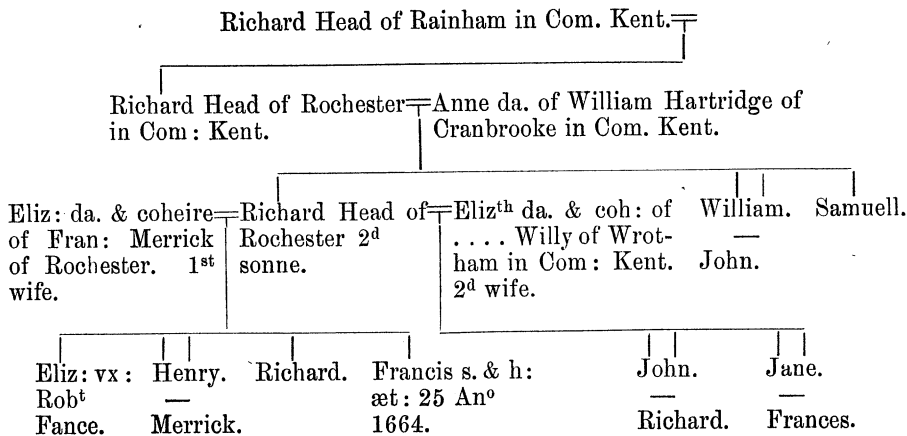
*JAMES BRYAN for M<sup>r</sup> HAWKINS.*

1. HAWKINS. 2. HAMES.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 204.]

**Hayward.**[D. 18, 175<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 8<sup>b</sup>.]

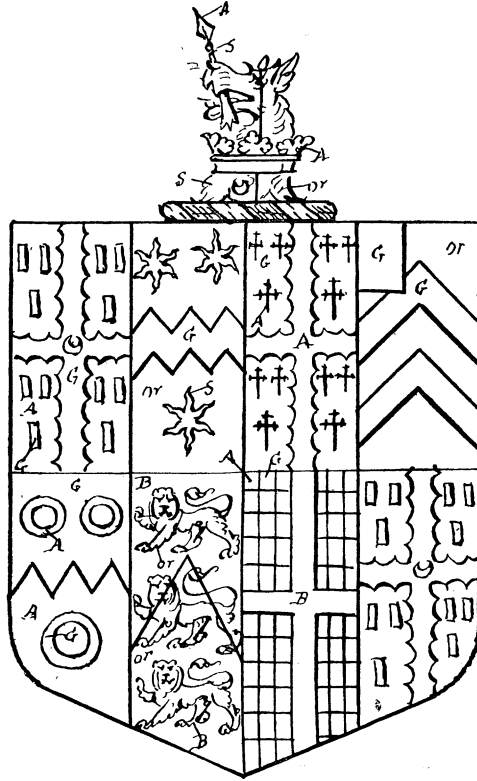
[JOHN HAYWARD.\*]

**Head.**[D. 18, 176.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 7<sup>b</sup>.]See S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Bysshe's Grants, fo. 26, 6<sup>th</sup> D. 14—74.

[R.I. HEAD.\*]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

## Heath.

[D. 18, 87<sup>b</sup>.]

William Heath of Tandridge in Com. Surry, gent. =

William Heath of Padinghow = Ellinor da. & coh. of William Comber  
in Com. Sussex, g<sup>t</sup>. of Shermanbury in Com. Sussex, Ar.

Robert Heath of Deptford in Com. Kent, = Frances da. of Incessit Collins of  
& of Lewis in Com. Sussex, Ar. 1663. Sittingburne in Com. Kent, Ar.

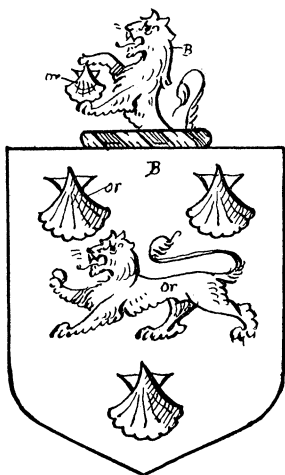
Robert, s. & h. æt. 5 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*ROBERT HEATH.*



**Henden.**

[D. 18, 111.]



John Henden of Biddenden. =

S<sup>r</sup> John Henden of Biddenden = Elizabeth da. of Edmund  
 in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Creech of London.

S<sup>r</sup> John Henden = Northamptonia, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Will :  
 of Biddenden, Haward of Tandridge in Com :  
 Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Surry, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

*JOHN HENDEN.***Heyman.**

[D. 18, 132.]

C. 16, 273.

Henry Heyman of = Rebecca, da. & heire of Robert  
 Selling, Ar. Horne, Bp. of Winton.

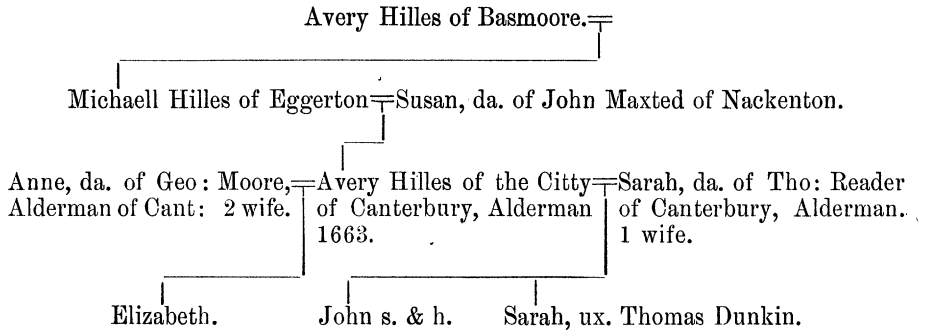
S<sup>r</sup> Peter Heyman of Somerfield in y<sup>e</sup> = 2. Mary da. & coh : of Randolph  
 p<sup>'</sup>ish of Selling in Com : Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Wolley of London.

Peter Heyman of Harrendg in Selling = Anne da. of George Finch of  
 in Com. Kent, Ar. 1663. Wye in Com : Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

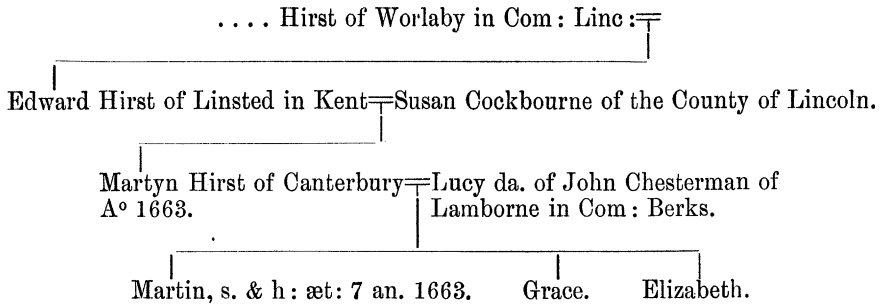
Henry, s. & h. æt. 6 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Finch. Peter. Mary. Jeane. Anne.

*PETER HEYMAN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 185.]

**Hilles.**[D. 18, 38<sup>a</sup>.]

(No Signature.)

**Hirst.**[D. 18, 143<sup>b</sup>.]*MART: HIRST.*

## Hodsoll.

[D. 18, 88<sup>b</sup>.]

Hester da. of . . . . = William Hodsoll of Ash = Eliz: da. of Will: Grat-  
 Selyard of Ightham next Ridley in Com. wick of Cowfold in  
 in Kent. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. Sussex. 2 wife.

John.	1. Henry.	3. William.	2. Jane.	4. Susan.
Elizabeth.	2. Edmund.	1. Elinor.	3. Anne.	5. Margaret.

EDM: HODSOLL.

## Holden.

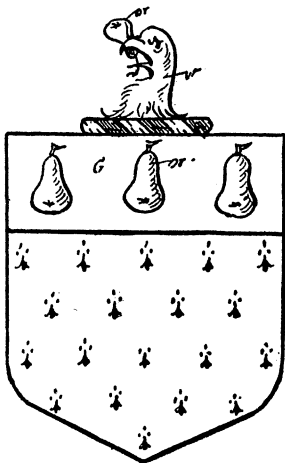
[D. 18, 177<sup>b</sup>.]  
 [Add. MS. 5507, 296.]  
 [Stowe MS. 621, 10<sup>b</sup>.]

John Holden of Hockridg = Eliz: da. of . . . .  
 in Cranburne [*sic*] in Kent. Godfrey.

Robert Holden of = Mary d. of Peter Courtop of Han-  
 Hockridg. cocks in Cranbourne in Kent.

Robert Holden of = Eliz: da. of Robert  
 Hockridg in Cran- Taylor of Sutton  
 bourne in Kent. Valence in Kent.

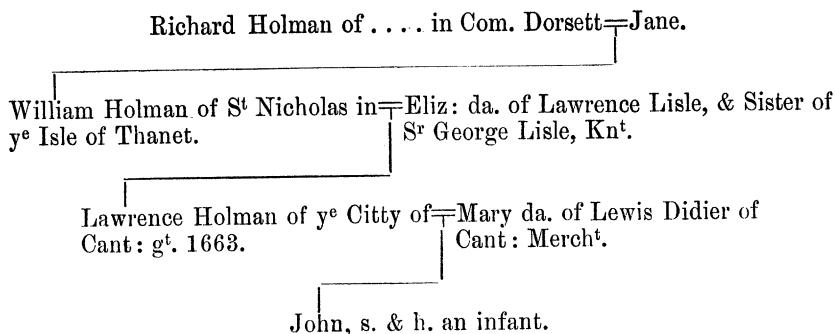
[For Mr. ROBERT HOLDEN  
 RICH. HILBURNE.\*]



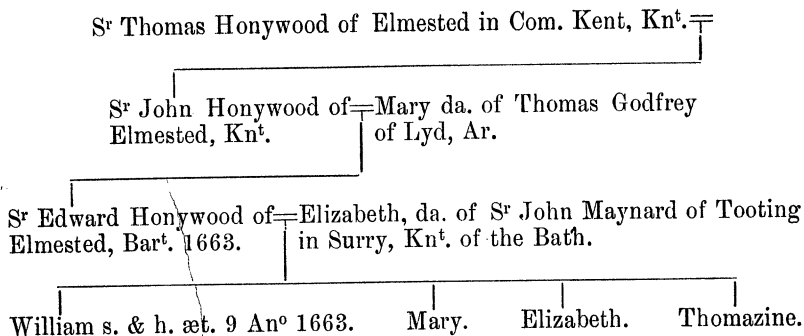
\* Signature in Stowe MS.

**Holman.**

[D. 18, 34.]



LAU: HOLMAN.

**Honywood.**[D. 18, 30<sup>b</sup>.]

EDWARD HONYWOOD.

## Hooper.

[D. 18, 149<sup>b</sup>.]

John Hooper of Halberton in Com. Devon = Frances da. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho: Roberts.

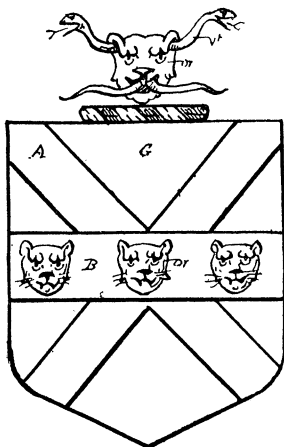
Thomas Hooper of Stockbury = Dorothy da. of Ninion Burrell of  
in Com: Kent. Cuckfield in Com: Sussex.

John. Walter Hooper of Stockbury, & of the Dorothy.  
Inner Temple, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

WALTER HOOPER.

## Horsmonden.

[D. 18, 124.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 280<sup>b</sup>.]



John Horsmonden of Goudhurst in Com: Kent. =

John Horsmonden = Margaret da. & coh: of Will:  
of Goudhurst. Austen of Burrs.

Eliz: da. of Tho: = John Horsmonden = Grace da. of  
Aynscomb of of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Tem- John Shoys-  
Mayfield in Sus- ple, & of Goudhurst, well of Shoys-  
sex, Ar. 2 wife. Ar: Justice of the well in Com:  
Peace, 1663. Sussex, Ar.  
1 wife.

Katherine.

John, s. & h:

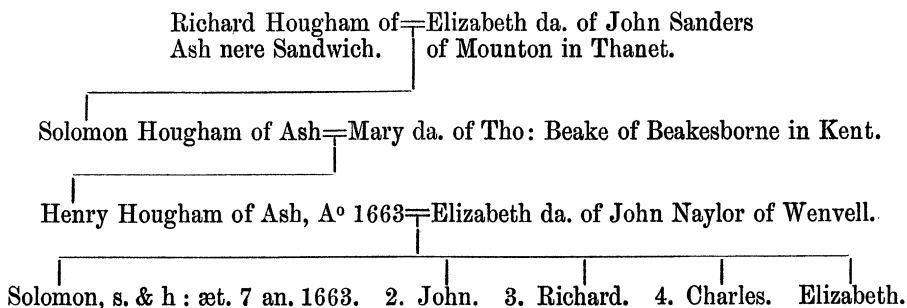
Judith.

Elizabeth.

JOHN HORSMONDEN.

**Hougham.**

[D. 18, 16.]

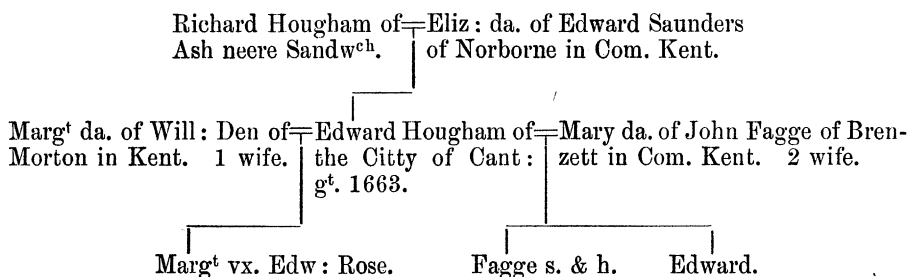
*HENRY HOUGHAM.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 97.]

**Hougham.**

[D. 18, 124.]

[C. 16, 106.]

*EDWARD HOUGHAM.*

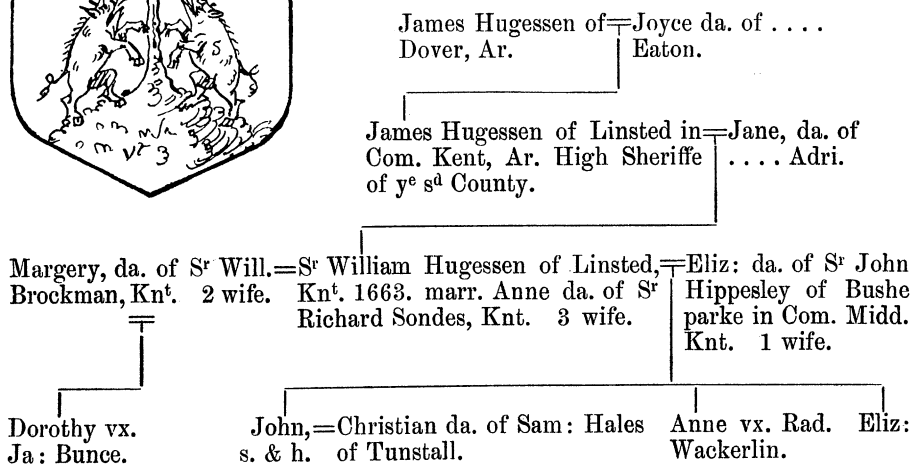
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 97.]



## Hugessen.

[D. 18, 59.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 287<sup>b</sup>.]

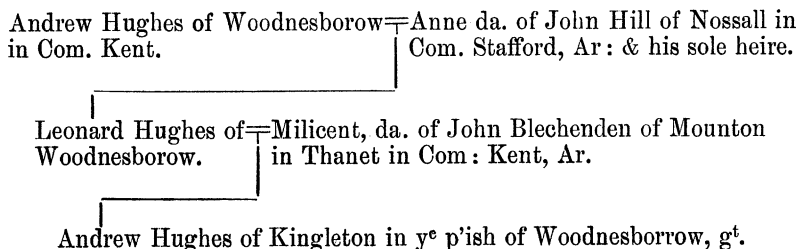
Ph. N. 23, fo. 192.



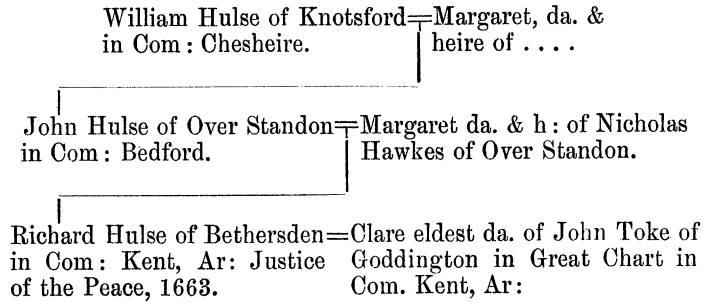
WILL. HUGESSEN.

## Hughes.

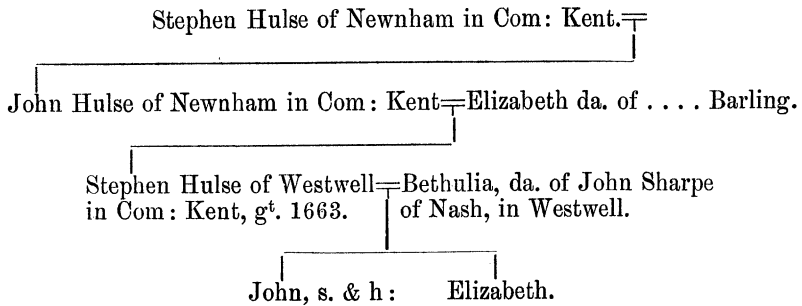
[D. 18, 99.]



(No Signature.)

**Hulse.**[D. 18, 126<sup>b</sup>.]*RICHARD HULSE.***Hulse.**

[D. 18, 122.]

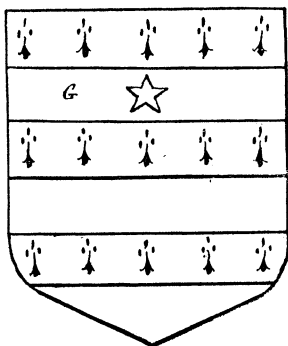
*STEP: HULSE.*



## Husee.

[D. 18, 14.]

Vide C. 24, 372<sup>b</sup>.



John Husee of Sussex. =

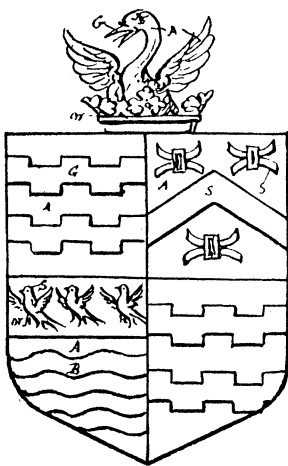
George Husee of Peas- = Jane da. of John Dering of  
marsh in Com. Sussex. | Eggerton in Com. Kent.

Anthony Husee of Sutton in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*ANTHONY HUSEE.*

## James.

[D. 18, 83.]



William James of Itham = Jane da. & heire of  
in Com. Kent Ar. | Henry Cule.

William James of Itham = Jane da. of Nic: Miller of  
in Com. Kent, Ar. | Wrotham in Kent, Ar.

2. John. Demetrius James = Anne, da. of D<sup>r</sup> Bates  
of Itham in Com. | Phisitian to his Ma<sup>tie</sup>
3. Henry. Kent, Ar. 1663. | Charles the 2<sup>d</sup>.

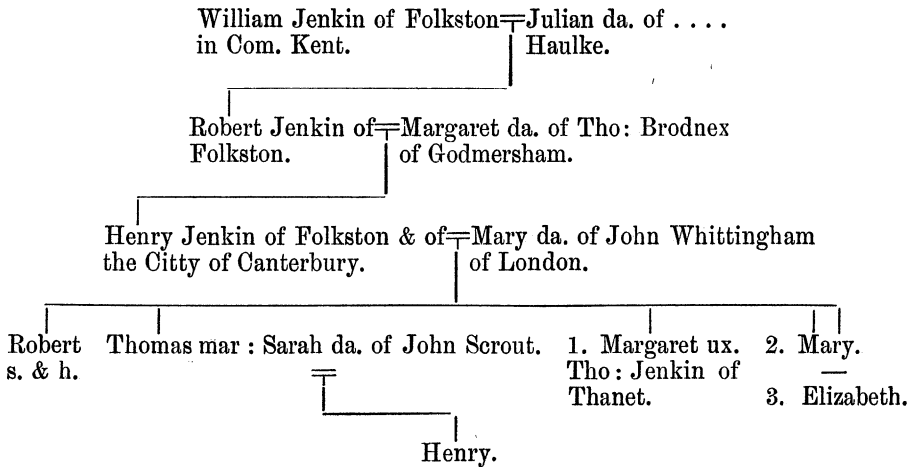
William s. & h. | Jane.

*DE: JAMES.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 1.]

**Jenkin.**

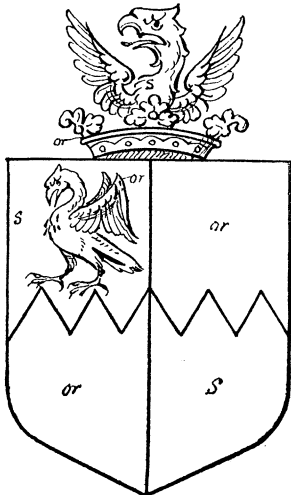
[D. 18, 38.]

*HEN: JENKEN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 84.]

**Johnson.**

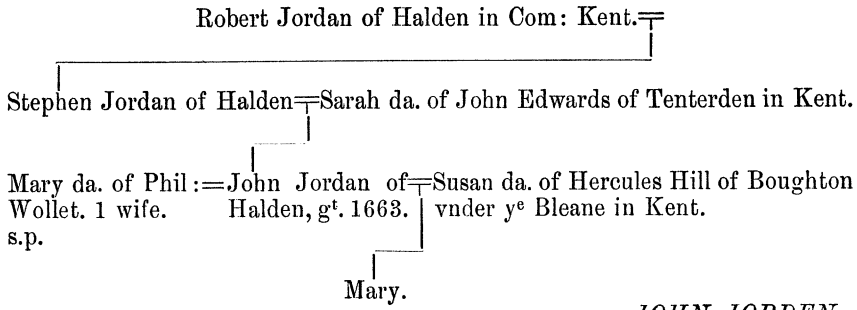
[D. 18, 29.]

John Johnson of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence = Judith da. of S<sup>r</sup> Adam  
in y<sup>e</sup> Isle of Thanett. Spracklin Kn<sup>t</sup>.Henry Johnson of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence = Joane da. of . . . .  
in Thanett. Den, of Canterbury.John Johnson of S<sup>t</sup> Lawrence in Thanett  
in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.*JO. JOHNSON.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 75.]

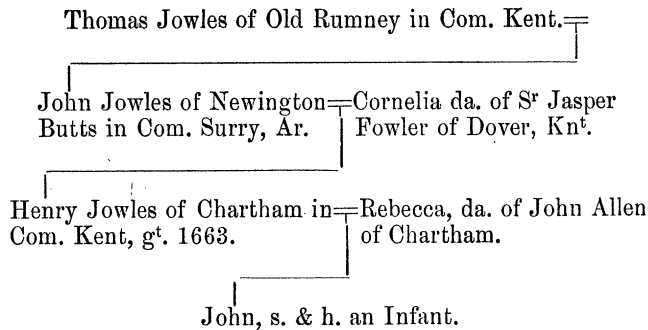
## Jorden.

[*D. 18, 123<sup>b</sup>.*]  
 [*Add. MS. 5507, 257.*]  
 [*"Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, iv., 227.*]  
 [*Howard's Pedigrees, 1887, p. 12.*]



## Jowles.

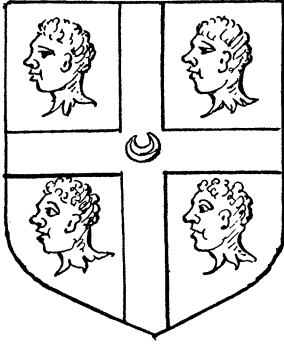
[*D. 18, 69.*]



*HEN. JOWLES.*

**Juxon.**

[D. 18, 53.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 291.]



George Juxon of Chichester = Anne, da. of . . . .  
in Com. Sussex, Ar. Jones of Sussex.

Richard Juxon of = Eliz: da. of Sr Charles Chiborne  
the Cittie of Cant: of Messing Hall in Com. Essex,  
Ar. Kn<sup>t</sup>.

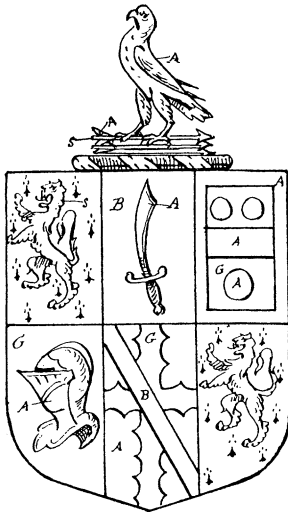
Dorothy, da. = Sr George Juxon = Anne, da. of Sr Dud-  
of Robert of the Cittie of ley Diggs of Chil-  
Purdy of Canterbury, Kn<sup>t</sup>. ham Castle in Com.  
Suff. Ar. 1663. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2 wife.  
1 wife.

Frances.

*GEO. JUXON.*

**Kenwrick.**

[D. 18, 12.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 285.]

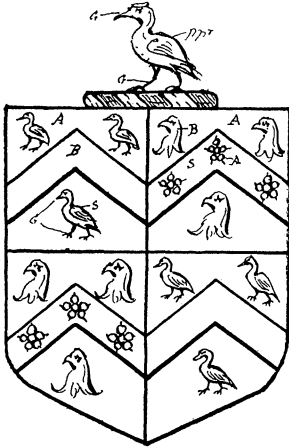


Robert Kenwricke of = Eliz: da. of John Hales  
King's Sutton in Com. of Tenterden in Com.  
North<sup>ton</sup> Ar. Kent, Ar.

Martha, da. & = William Kenwricke = Anne da. of  
heire of Stephen of Boughton vnder John Wilki-  
Hernden of y<sup>e</sup> Bleane in Com. son of Ded-  
Rochester. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. ham in Essex.  
2 wife. 1 wife.

Charles. Eliz: Anne. William sonne & heire.

*WILKL: ENWRICKE.*



**Kilburne.**

[D. 18, 110<sup>o</sup>.]

John Kilborne of Saffron Walden in Com. Essex. = Joane da. & heire of John Jackson.

Isaac Kilburne of London. = Mary, da. of Tho: Clarke.

= Richard Kilburne of Hawkeherst in Com: Kent, An<sup>o</sup> 1663 (will 1679). = Elizabeth da. of Will: Davy of Beckley in Com: Sussex.

2. Isaac, mar: Marg<sup>t</sup> da. & Coh: of Stephen Lambe.

William s. & h.

Elizabeth da. of Hen: Bettenham.

3. Richard. —  
4. Thomas.

Eliz: vx. Will: Levett of Sussex.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Richard.

Charles.

*RICH: KILBURNE.*

**King.**

[D. 18, 87.]

Thorp Reg. p. 813.

John King of Bromley in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

Henry King of Bromley, Gent.

= Avis da. of William Preist of Bromley.

James.

—

John.

—

Elizab.

} in pencil.

Edward King of Bromley in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

= Mary, da. & coh: of Rich: Gratwicke of Bromley, Gent.

Arnold, s. & h. æt. 1 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*EDW: KING.*



**Kitchell.**

[*D. 18, 35<sup>b</sup>.*  
 ["*Misc. Gen. et Her.*," *New Series*, iv., 398.]  
 [*Howard's Pedigrees*, 1887, p. 57.]

Vid. C. 28, p. 3, 51<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Kitchell of Clifford's Inne, London. =

Eliz: da. of Nich: Knight, = Thomas Kitchell of New Inn, = Deborah, da. of . . .  
 of Cant: 1 wife, s.p. London, & Clerke of Dover Boles of Kent.  
 Castle.

Eliz: da. of Nich: Knight = William Kitchell of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Anne da. of Francis Love-  
 of Cant: 1 wife, s.p. of Canterbury, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. lace of Cant: Ar. 2 wife.

Francis, s. & h. æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Thomas.

*WILLIAM KITCHELL.*

**Knatchbull.**

[*D. 18, 137.*]

Richard Knatchbull = Suzan da. of Tho:  
 of Mersham in Com: Greene of Bob-  
 Kent. bing.

Thomas Knatchbull = Elionora da. of John Astley, Ar:  
 of Maydstone. & sister & heire to S<sup>r</sup> John  
 Astley, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Dorothy da. of S<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Norton Knatch- = Dorothy, da.  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Honiwood of bull of Mersham of Tho:  
 Pett in Charing, Hatch in Com: Westrow,  
 Kn<sup>t</sup>. Relict of S<sup>r</sup> Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. Alderman of  
 Edw: Stewart, London.  
 Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2 wife. 1 wife.

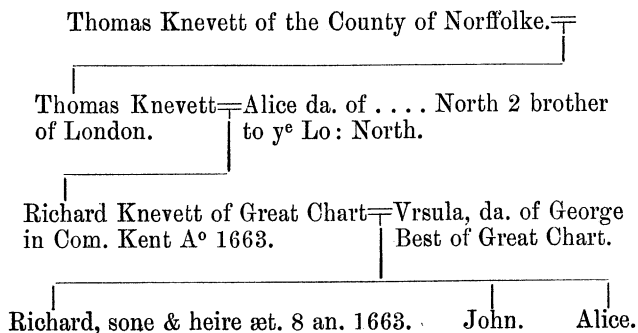
John, s. = Jane da. of S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Monins 2. Thomas.  
 & h: of Waldershare Bar<sup>t</sup>. 3. Norton.

Dorothy.

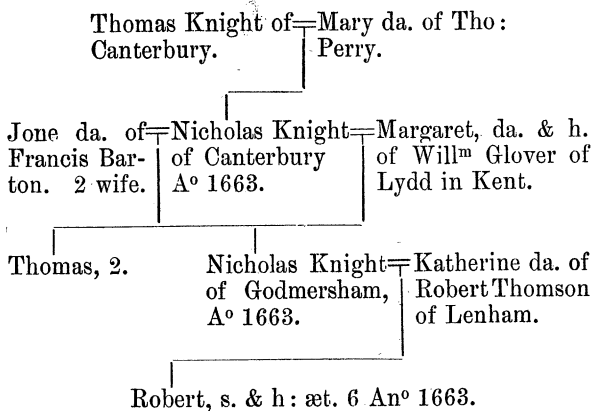
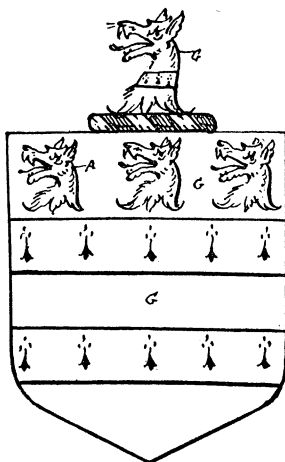
*NORTON KNATCHBULL.*



[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 109.]

**Knebett.**[D. 18, 24.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 252<sup>b</sup>.]*RICHARD KNEUETT.***Knight.**

[D. 18, 141.]

*NICHO: KNIGHT.*

**Knight.**

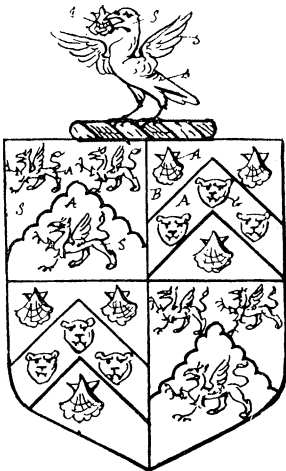
[D. 18, 131.]

William Knight of Hyth, in Com: Kent. =

John Knight of Hyth = Alice da. of William March of Hyth.

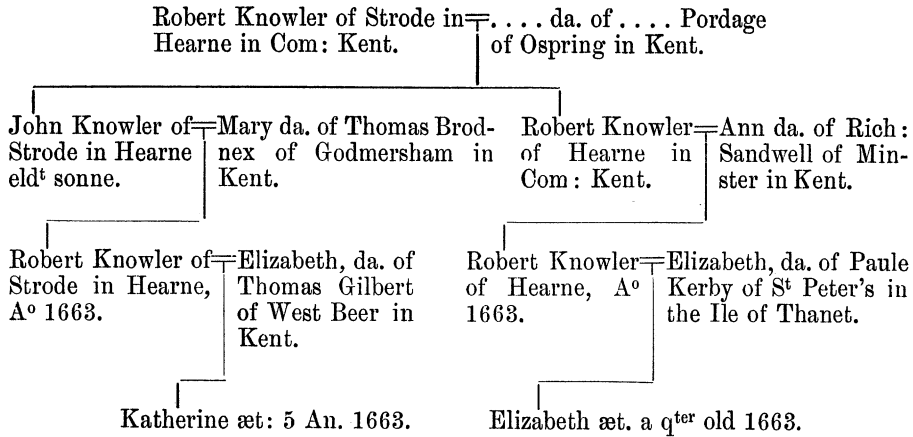
William Knight of Hyth, = Deborah, da. of John Harborne of Tackley  
gt. 1663. in Com: Oxon, Ar.*WILL: KNIGHT.***Knight.**[D. 18, 72<sup>b</sup>.]Vide Bysshes Grants, fol. 5<sup>a</sup>.

Christopher Knight of Hamsheire, Clerk. =

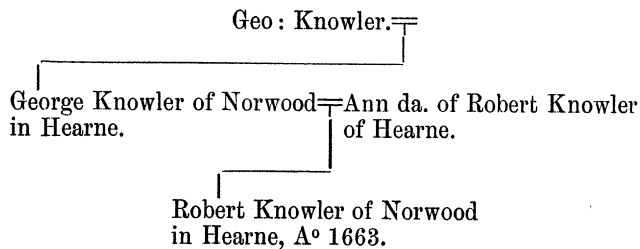
Christopher Knight = Mary, da. of John Platt of Wy-  
of Cudham in Com. gan in Com. Lancaster, & his  
Kent. sole surviving heire.Michael Knight of Westerham = Joane da. of William  
in Com. Kent. æt. 38 An'or, Owtrem of Sundriche  
An<sup>o</sup> 1663. in Com. Kent.*MICH: KNIGHT.*

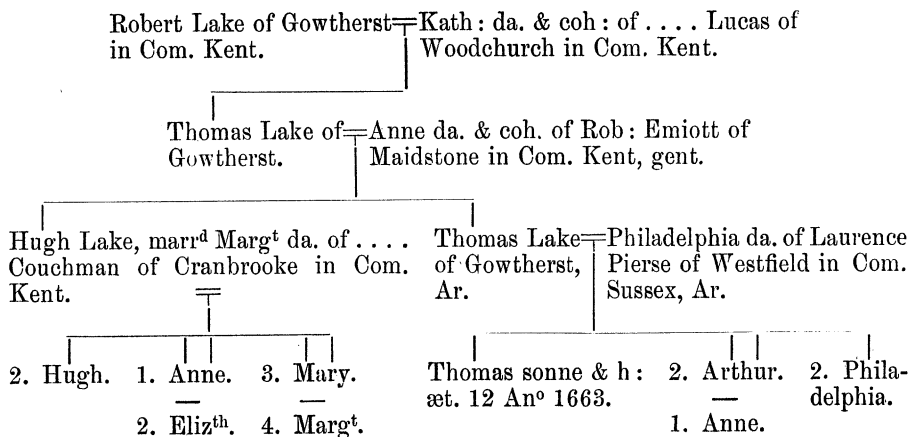
1. KNIGHT. 2. PLATT.



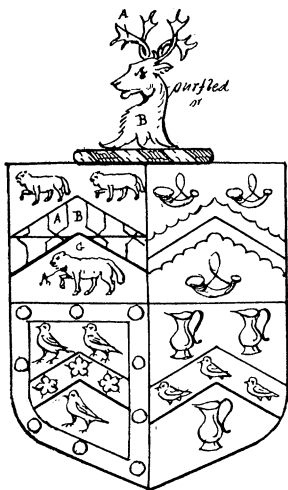
**Knowler.**[D. 18, 137<sup>a</sup>, 138.]*ROBT KNOWLER.**ROBERT KNOWLER.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 216.]

**Knowler.**[D. 18, 139<sup>b</sup>.]*ROBERT KNOWLER.*

**Lake.**[D. 18, 171.]  
[Stowe MS. 621.]

[THO. LAKE.\*]

**Lambard.**[D. 18, 101<sup>b</sup>.]

William Lambard of West = Silvester da. & heire of  
Combe in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of East Rob<sup>t</sup> Deane of Halling  
Greenwich in Com. Kent, Ar. in Com. Kent.

Sr Multon Lambard of West = Jane da. of Sr Tho:  
combe, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Low, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Lambard of = Isabella da. of Sr John Garrard  
Sevenock in Com. of Lamer in Com. Hertf: Kn<sup>t</sup>  
Kent Ar. 1663. & Bar<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas William. Multon. Isabell. Mary.  
s. & h.

THO: LAMBARD.

1. LAMBARD. 2. HORNE.  
3. DEANE. 4. WHITE.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 167.]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

## Langworth.

[*D.* 18, 4<sup>b</sup>.]  
 [*Add. MS.* 5507, 292.]  
 [“*Misc. Gen. et Her.*,” *New Series*, iv., 204.]  
 [*Howard's Pedigrees*, 1887, p. 9.]

John Langworth of Willmington = Frances, da. of John Finch  
 in Com. Kent, D<sup>r</sup> in Divinity. | of Feversham in Kent.

Francis Langworth of Willmington in = Mary, da. of Geo. Tucker of  
 Com. Kent æt. 66 A<sup>o</sup> 1663. | Milton nere Gravesend.

George Langworth of Froome in Com. Somerset.	Francis sonne & h. æt. 33 an. 1663.	Eliz: ux. George Sidley of the p <sup>sh</sup> of S <sup>t</sup> Dunstan's in Fleet Street, London.	Daniell 2 son.
--	---	---	-------------------

*FFRANCIS LANGWORTH.*

## Lanier.

[*D.* 18, 90.]

Nicholas Lanier of Greenwich in Com. Kent. =

Andrea Lanier of = Joyce da. of . . . . Perry of . . . .  
 Greenwich, g<sup>t</sup>. | in Somersett.

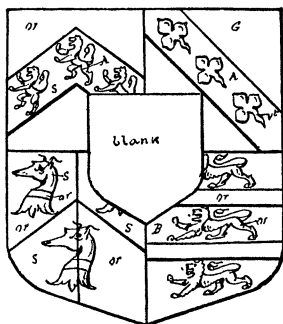
Thomas Lanier of Greenwich, = Jane da. & Coh. of Tho. Petteward  
 g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | of London, g<sup>t</sup>.

*THO. LANIER.*



**Leigh.**

[D. 18, 92.]



Sr Francis Leigh of Addington = Eliz: da. & heire of  
in Com. Surry, Kn<sup>t</sup>. | Thorp in Surry.

Wolley Leigh of = Eliz: da. of Sr John Hare of Stow  
Addington, Ar. | Bardolf in Com. Norf: Kn<sup>t</sup>. of the  
Bath.

Sr Thomas Leigh of = Hannah da. & Coh. of Anth:  
East Wickham in Com. | Rolfe of Tattington in Com.  
Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | Norf: g<sup>t</sup>.

John, s. & h. æt: 1 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Thomas.

*THO: LEIGH.***Lewkenor.**

[D. 18, 39.]

Alexander Lewkenor of Bodshead = Amy da. & heire of . . . Richardson  
in Challock in Com. Kent. | of S<sup>t</sup> Maries in Sandwich.

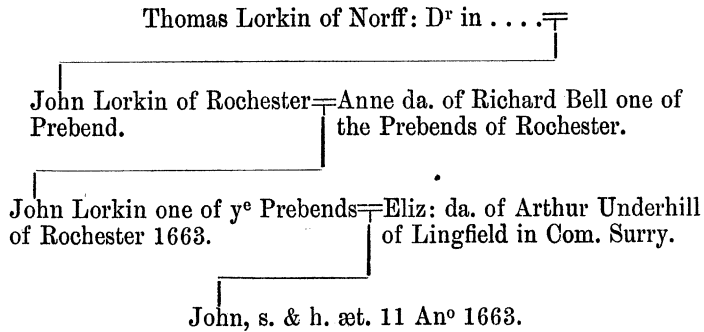
James Lewkenor of the = Sarah da. of William Barker  
Citty of Canterbury. | of Canterbury.

John Lewkenor of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Eliz: da. of George  
of Cant: g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | Wilkins of Cant:

*JOHN LEWKENOR.*

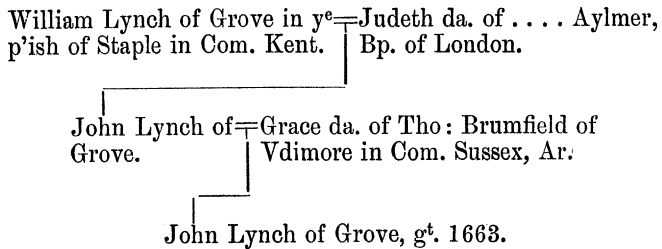
**Lorkin.**See Arm 2<sup>d</sup> G. 13, fo. 119.

[D. 18, 79.]

*JOHN LORKIN.***Lynch.**

Vid. Visit. H. 2, fol. 193.

[D. 18, 40.]

[“*Misc. Gen. et Her.*,” *New Series*, iv., 351.][*Howard’s Pedigrees*, 1887, p. 44.]*For MR JOHN LYNCH by me WILL LINCHE.*

**Mabb.**

[D. 18, 66.]



Thomas Mabb of Bersted in Com. Kent. = Eliz: da. of . . . Boswell, sister to Sr Ralph Boswell.

Anne da. of Edw: Spenser of Gravesend, g<sup>t</sup>. 1 wife. = John Mabb of the Cittie of Rochester g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Anne da. of George Woodyeare of Bully hill, next Rochester, g<sup>t</sup>.

Mary. George, s. & h. at. 5 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Elizabeth.

*JOHN MABB.*

**Maddockes.**

[D. 18, 168.]

William Maddockes of . . . in Salop. =

William Maddockes of London, Merchant. = Margaret da. of John Chappell.

William Maddockes of Maydstone in Com. Kent, Ar. Justice of the Peace 1663. = Margaret da. of Sr Henry Grimstone, Knt.

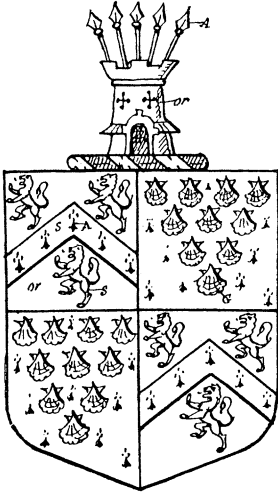
Henry Maddockes sonne & h:	2. Robert.	1. Margaret.	3. Elizabeth.	5. Cicely.
	3. Joseph.	2. Hester.	4. Mary.	

*WILLIAM MADDOCKES.*

**Man.**

[D. 18, 35.]

Vid. C. 16, fo. 218. Vinc. 16, 150.



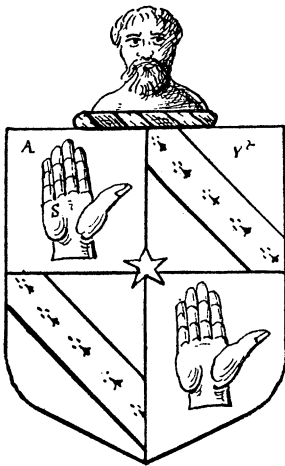
Sr Christopher = Affra, da. of John Parker  
 Man of y<sup>e</sup> Citty & sister & heire of James  
 of Cant: Kn<sup>t</sup>. Parker of Craford in Com.  
 Kent.

Frances da. of = Sr William Man = Eliz: da. of Rich-  
 Sr Edw: Master, of Cant: Kn<sup>t</sup>. ard Willis of Hertf.  
 Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2 wife. 1663. Ar. 1 wife.

Edward. Frances. William Elizabeth. Jane.  
 s. & h.

*WILL<sup>m</sup> MAN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 23.]

**Manley.**[D. 18, 63<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 209<sup>b</sup>.]C. 6, 15. Vin. 147, 43<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Mandley of = Kath: da. of Randle  
 Lach neere Chester. Lloyd of Calcott.

Geo: Manley = Eliz: da. of Rich: Lee of Great  
 of Lach. Dels in Com. Kent, Ar.

Thomas Manley of St Margaret's = Jane, da. of Rich-  
 neere Rochester, gent. 1663. ard Lee of Great  
 Dels, Ar.

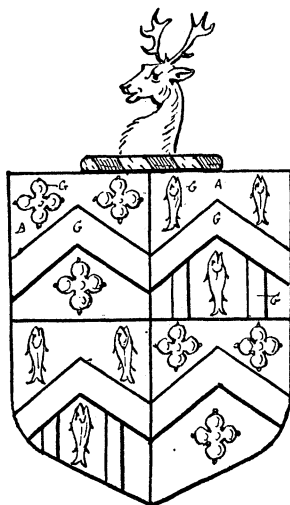
Thomas, s. & h. an Infant. Jane. Frances.

*THO: MANLEY.*



Manning.

[D. 18, 105<sup>b</sup>.]



Randall Manninge = Kath: da. of Nicholas  
of London, Ar. | Deringe.

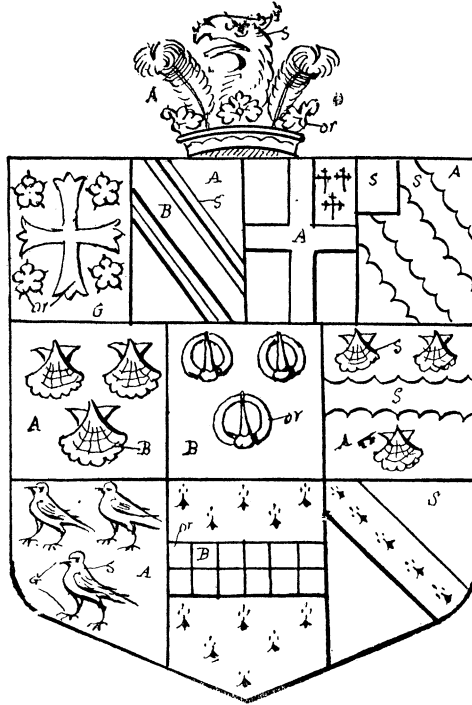
Randall Manninge of London, Ar. = Frances, da. of  
Lord of y<sup>e</sup> Manno<sup>r</sup> of Weling in | Tho: Jones of  
Com. Lincolne. | Ratcliffe g<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Manninge of Westerham = Suzan da. of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas Dacres of Cheshunt  
in Com: Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | in Com. Hertford, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas s. & h. | 2. Ranulph. | 3. Will: | 4. Nicholas. | 5. John. | Suzanna vx: Anth: Erning.

THOMAS MANNING.

## Mannyng.

[D. 18, 92<sup>b</sup>.]

Edward Mannyng of S<sup>t</sup> Mary = Anne da. of Tho. Willoughby,  
Cray in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. Deane of Rochester.

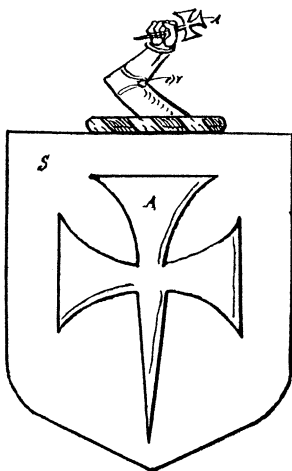
Edward Mannyng of = Anne da. of Geoffery Nightingale of  
S<sup>t</sup> Mary Cray, g<sup>t</sup>. Newport Pond in Com. Essex, Ar.

Edward Mannyng of S<sup>t</sup> Mary = Eliz: da. of Nath. Master of London, Merch<sup>t</sup>  
Cray, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. [B<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Master of Kent].

Edward, s. & h. æt. 8 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Thomas. 1. Eliz: 2. Anne.

*E. MANNYNG.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 164.]

**Maplesden.**[D. 18, 156.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 259<sup>b</sup>.]

Gervas Maplisden = Mary da. of Geo:  
of Maidstone in Cleggatt, Alderman  
Com: Kent. of Canterbury.

John Maplesden = Ellen da. of Gabriel Wight of  
of Maidstone. Brockham in Com: Surry.

Edward Maplesden of = Mary da. & coh:  
Bersted in Com: Kent, of James Perry  
g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. of Lenham.

John, s. & h. Mary. Ellen.  
2 moneths old.

*ED: MAPLISDEN.***Maplesden.**

[D. 18, 146.]

Edward Maplesden of Maydestone = Dorothy da. of  
in Com: Kent. Will: Curtis.

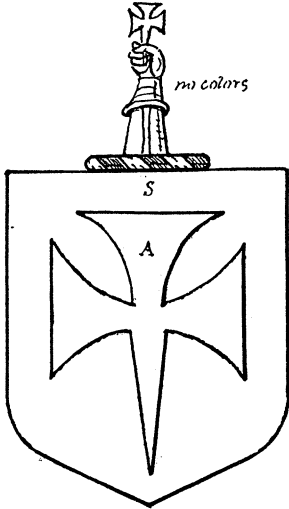
Gervas Maplesden = Mary da. & heire of George Cleggatt  
of Maydestone. of Canterbury, g<sup>t</sup>.

Mary da. of . . . = Gervas Maplesden of = Margery, da. of Will: Leston  
Farring of Ireland. Maidestone, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. of Stroud. 1 wife.

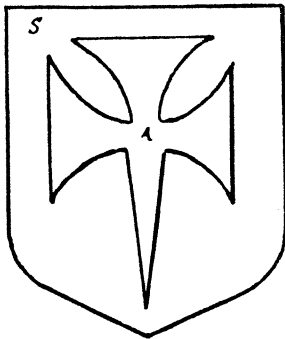
Peter.	Caleb.	Gervas	2. Edward.	4. John.
—	—	s. & h.	—	—
Joseph.	George.		3. Thomas.	Mary.

*GER: MAPLESDEN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 156.]

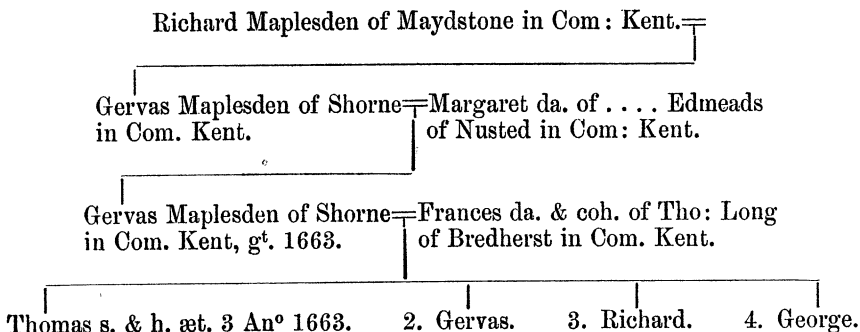
**Maplesden.**[*D. 18, 112<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 259<sup>b</sup>.*]

Edward Maplisden of Marden in Com: Kent.==

George Maplisden==Anne da. of . . . . Bathurst  
of Marden. of Gowdhurst.George Maplisden of Marden, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.*GEO: MAPLESDEN.***Maplesden.**[*D. 18, 67<sup>b</sup>.*]Robert Maplesden==  
of Rochester.George Maplesden==Anne, da. of . . . .  
of the Cittie of Browning of Ashted  
Rochester. in Com. Surry.John Maplesden of y<sup>e</sup> Cittie  
of Rochester, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.*JO: MAPLESDEN.*

## Maplesden.

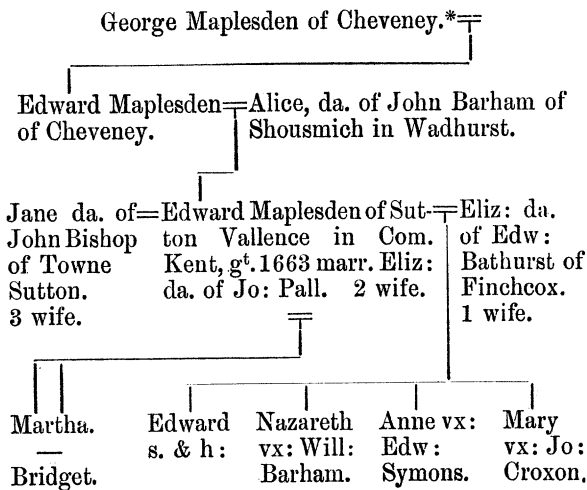
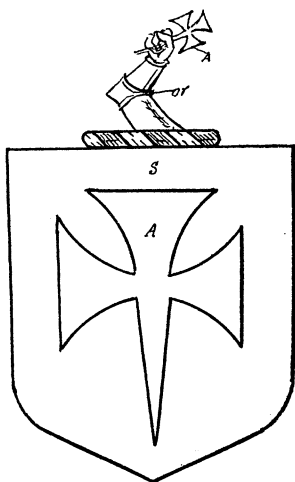
[D. 18, 153<sup>b</sup>.]



JARVASE MAPLESDEN.

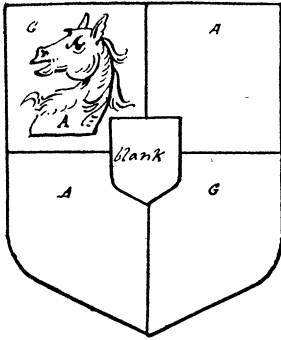
## Maplesden.

[D. 18, 153.]



EDWARD MAPLESDEN.

\* Sic in original, but query "Chevening."

**Marsh.**[D. 18, 150.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 288.]

Thomas Marshe of Marton in Kent. = Nicholin da. of Tho : Gibbon of Westcliff.

Thomas Marshe of Denton in Kent A° 1663. = Ann da. of John Nethersole of Nethersole in Kingstone.

John Marshe, s. &amp; h : aparent A° 1663. = Anna da. of Henry Sanders of Canterbury, &amp; his sole heire.

John, 2.	Richard, 3.	Henry eldest son.	Jane. — Anna.	Sylvester.
	Sanders, 4.			

*JO: MARSH.***Marsh.**[D. 18, 141<sup>b</sup>.]

I. 24, 57. Gr. vol. 1, 391.

Thomas Marshe of East Langdon in Kent. = Jone da. of . . . . Gorham of Waltham.

Richard Marshe of East Langdon = Mary da. of John Gooking of Ripple in Kent.

Thomas Marshe of East Langdon, A° 1663. = Ann da. of Thomas Knight of Canterbury.

Thomas Marshe, s. &amp; h : 1663 = Silvester da. of Tho : Marshe of Denton.

John, 2.	Robert, 4.	James, 6.	Thomas æt. 18 an. 1663.	Silvester.
Richard 3.	William, 5.	Henry, 7.		

*THOMAS MARSHE.*

**Martin.**[D. 18, 23<sup>b</sup>.]

Crest C. 1, 116.



John Martyn of Wye in Kent. =  
 Richard Martyn of Wye = Ann da. of . . . . Larkin.  
 Richard Martyn of = Franciss da. of Sr Will<sup>m</sup> Throg-  
 Eastwell in Com. morton of Clower Wall in Com.  
 Kent A<sup>o</sup> 1663. Glouc. K<sup>t</sup>. & Baronet.  
 William s. & h. Richard. Mary. Franciss. Sara.  
 æt. 6 an. 1663.

*RICHARD MARTIN.***Master of Canterbury.**

[D 18, 10.]

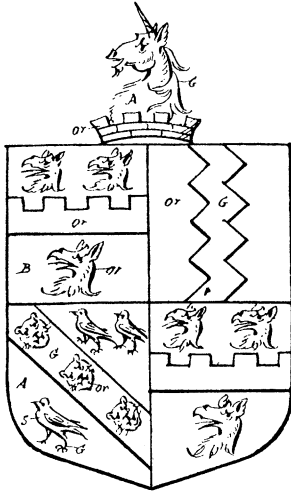
Thomas Master of Henhurst in y<sup>e</sup> = Mary da. of . . . .  
 p<sup>sh</sup> of Woodchurch in Com. Kent. Weavill.  
 Gyles Master of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Mary, da. of Edw: Hales of  
 of Cant. Chilham in Com: Kent, Ar.  
 Sr Edward Master of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Dorcas da. of Sr Hugh Hamersly of  
 of Cant: Kn<sup>t</sup> 1663. y<sup>e</sup> Citty of London, Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 Edward Master, = Anne da. of John Nower of 2. Gyles. 3. John. 4. Francis.  
 sonne & heire. Ashford in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

*EDWARD MASTER.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 12.]

**Master of Langden.**

[D. 18, 17.]



James Master, of Est Langden. = Martha, da. of . . . . Norton of London.

Sr Edward Master of Ospringe, Knt. = Audrey, da. & coh: of Robt Streyngsham of Ospringe, Ar.

Richard Master of Est Langdon, Ar. 1663. = Anne, da. of Sr James Oxenden of Wingham, Knt.

James s. & h.	6. Streyngsham.	Mary.
2. Richard.	7. Cha <sup>s</sup> .	Anne.
3. Edward.	8. Nathaniel.	Sibill.
4. Robert.	9. Will <sup>m</sup> .	Frances.
5. John.	Marg <sup>t</sup> vx: Hen: Oxenden, Ar.	Martha.

*RI: MASTER.***Master.**

[D. 18, 149.]

James Master of East Langdon in Com: Kent. =

Nathaniell Master of London = Eliz: da. of . . . . Bourne of Essex.

James Master of Meryworth in Com: Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*JAMES MASTER.*

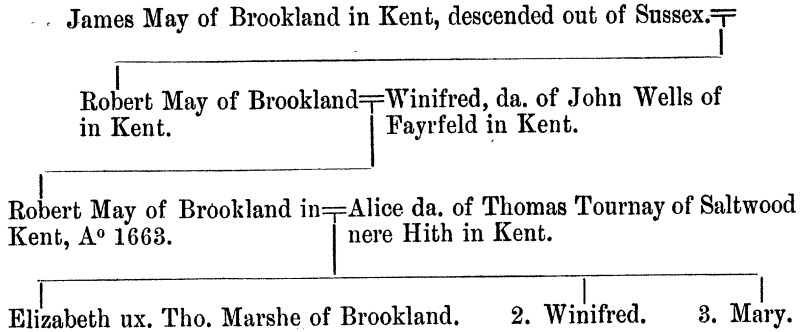
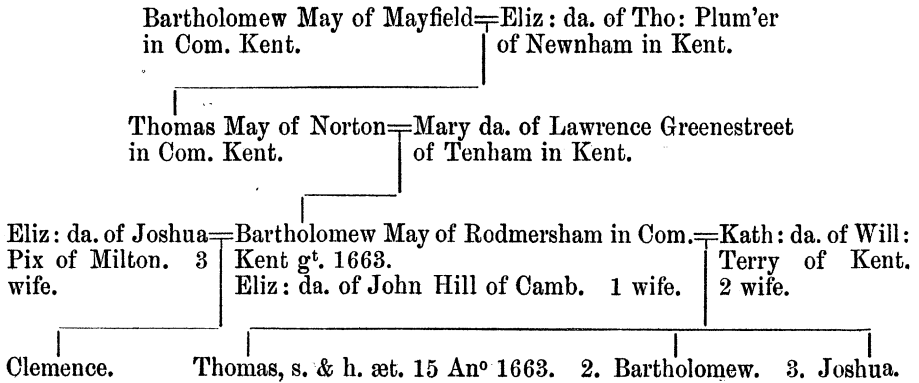
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 30.]





**May.**

[D. 18, 6.]

*ROBERT MAY.***May.**[D. 18, 61<sup>b</sup>.]*BARTH: MAY.*

**May.**

[D. 18, 78<sup>b</sup>.]

Jasper May of Gravesend = Petronell, da. of  
 in Com. Kent. . . . Cole.

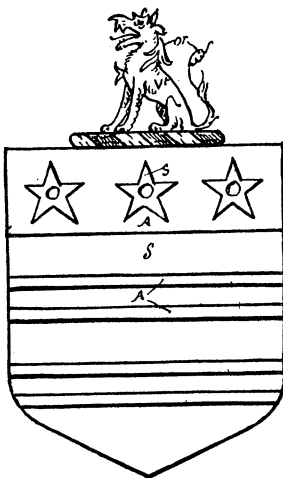
John May of y<sup>e</sup> Cittie = Anne da. of Richard Wright of  
 of Rochester. Casworth in Com. York.

George May of St<sup>t</sup> Margaret's next Rochester, = Eliz: da. of John Lorkin  
 a Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Peace, 1663. of Rochester, g<sup>t</sup>.

*GEO: MAY.*

**Medley.**

[D. 18, 169.]



Robert Medley of London. =

John Medley of Lon- = Mary da. of John Alchorne  
 don & of Loose in of Boughton Monchelsey in  
 Com. Kent. Com. Kent.

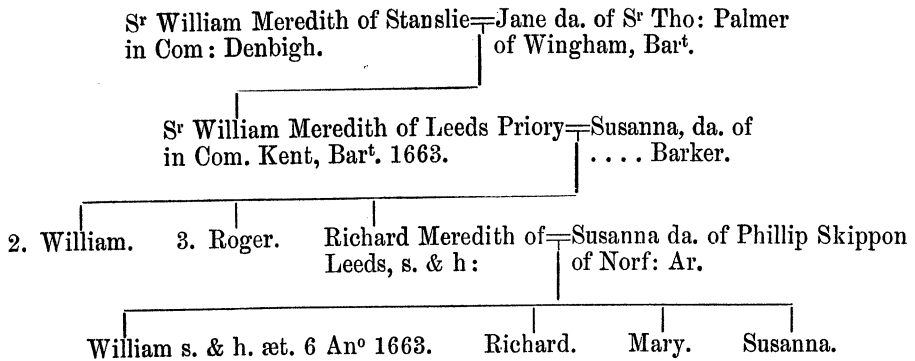
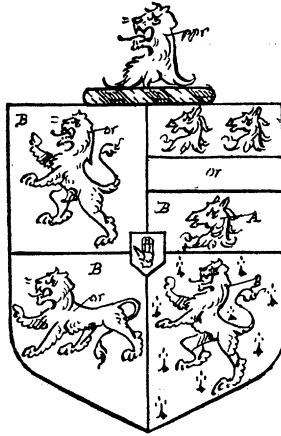
Thomas Medley of = Eliz: da. of Avery Partridge  
 Loose in Com. Kent, of North Scarle in Com:  
 g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Lincoln.

John sonne & h. Thomas.

*THO: MEDLEY.*

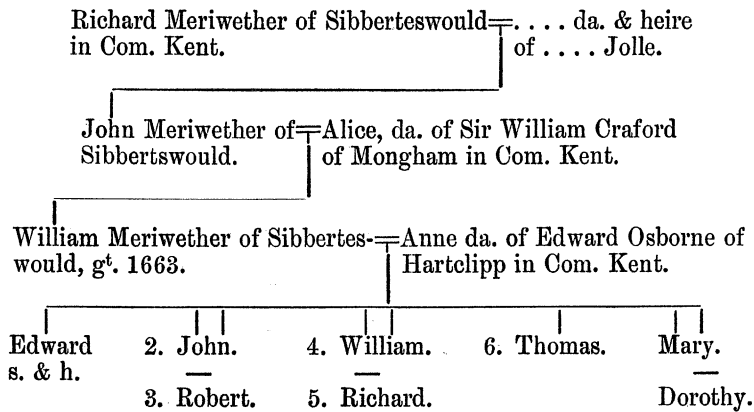
## Meredith.

[D. 18, 157.]

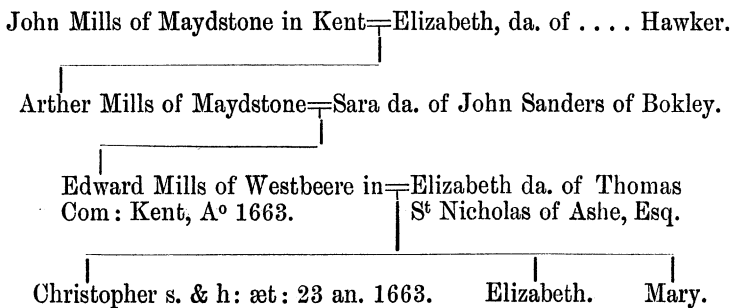
*RICHARD MEREDITH.*

**Meriwether.**[D. 18, 36<sup>b</sup>.]

Vid. K. 9, 213. See Camden's Grants 1 & 2, fo. 14.  
3 D. 14, 134.

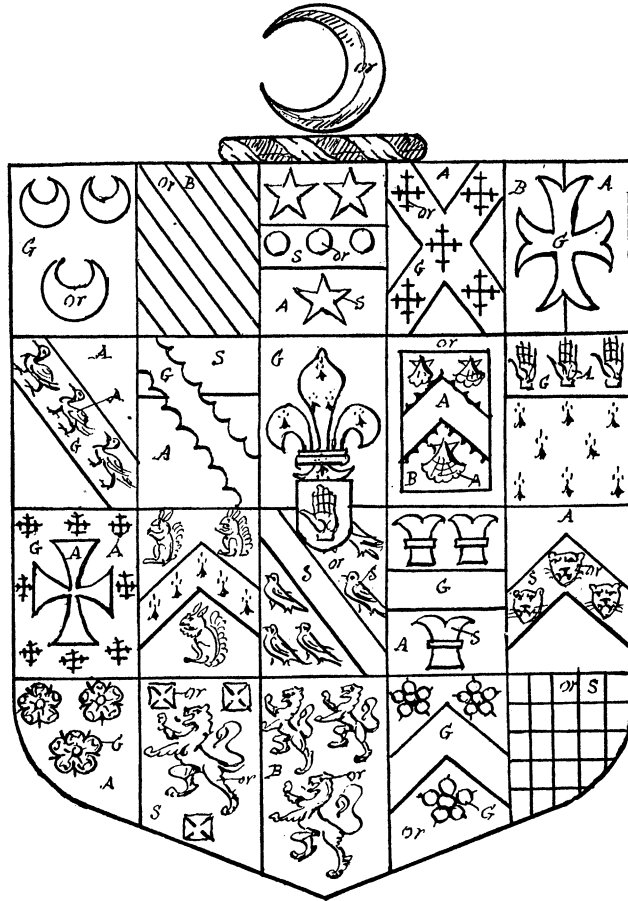
*WILLIAM MERIWETHER.***Milles.**

[D. 18, 139.]

*EDWARD MILLES.*

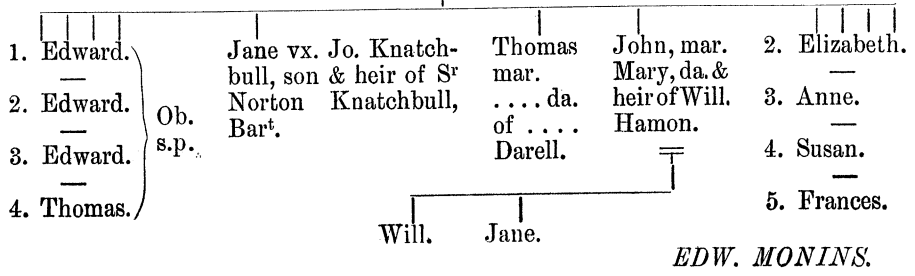
**Monins.**

[D. 18, 43.]



S<sup>r</sup> Edward Monins of Waldershare, Knt. = Eliz : da. of Thomas Lovelace of Kingsdowne in Kent, Ar.

S<sup>r</sup> William Monins of Waldershare, Knt. = Jane da. of Roger Twisden of Peckham, Ar.

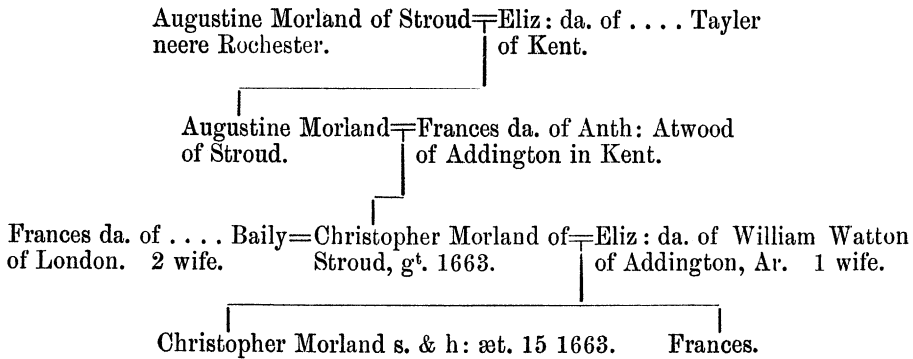
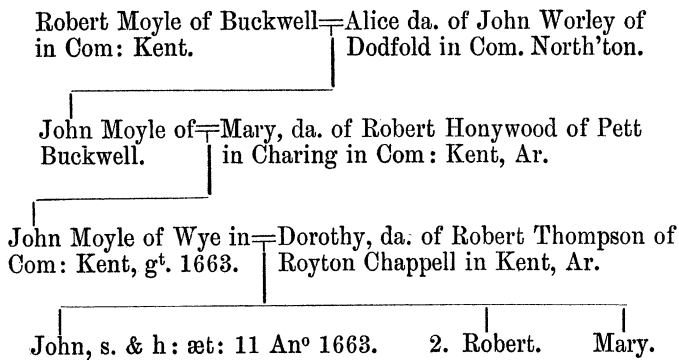


*EDW. MONINS.*

**Morland.**

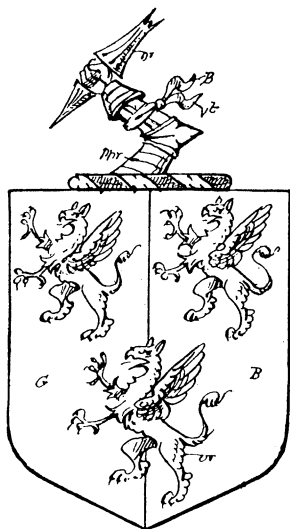
[D. 18, 151.]

V. H. 2, fo. 50, for Arms &amp; Pedigree.

*CHRISTOPHER MORLAND.***Moyle.**[D. 18, 127<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN MOYLE.*

**Nethersole.**

[D. 18, 42.]



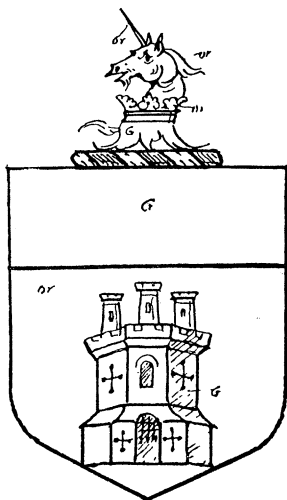
Vincent Nethersole = Eliz: da. of Vincent Denne  
of Wimingswould. of . . . D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes.

William Nethersole = Margaret da. of Valentine Ever-  
of Wimingswould. ard of Canterbury.

Vincent Nethersole of y<sup>e</sup> Citty = Eliz: da. of Thomas  
of Canterbury g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Denne of Canterbury.

*VINC: NETHERSOLE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 32.]

**Netter.**[D. 18, 81<sup>b</sup>.]

Jefferay Netter of East Farley in Com. Kent. =

Richard Netter of East = Margaret da. of Rich. Brewer  
Farley & of London, Ar. of Ditton in Com. Kent.

Richard Netter of Bough- = Kath: da. of John Alchorn  
ton Monchelsea in Com. of Boughton Monchelsey,  
Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Ar.

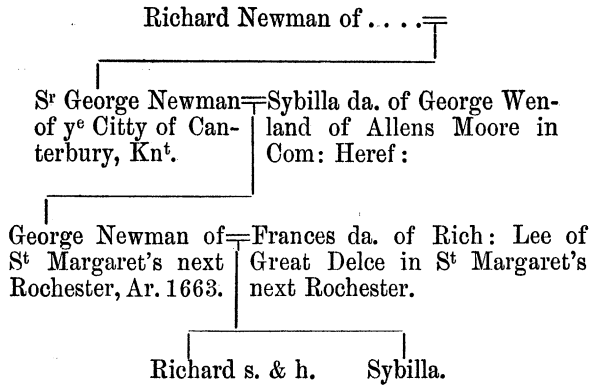
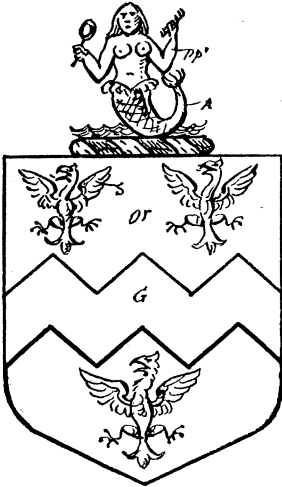
John, s. & h. æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*RIC: NETTER.*



**Newman.**

[D. 18, 79<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 290.]

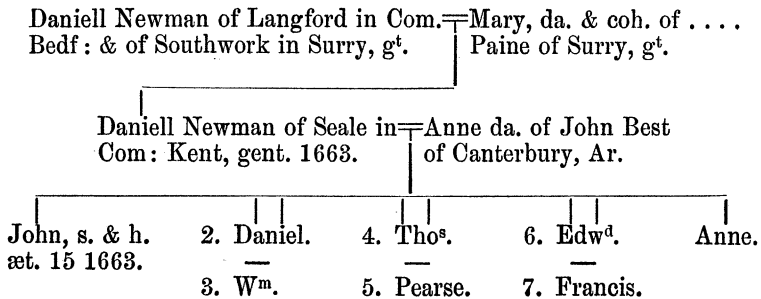


*GEO. NEWMAN.*

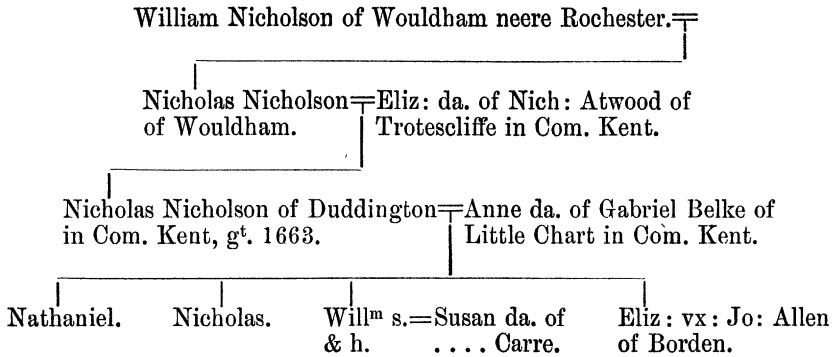
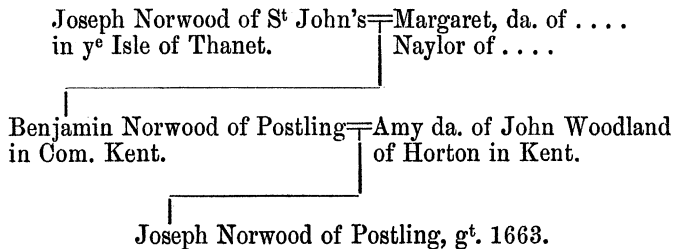
**Newman.**

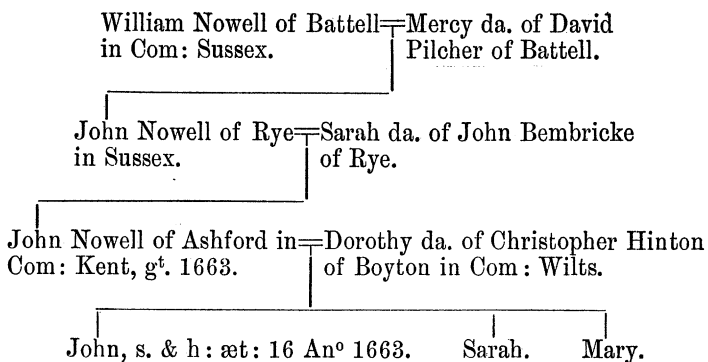
[D. 18, 106<sup>b</sup>.]

V. C. 31, 48.



*DANIEL NEWMAN.*

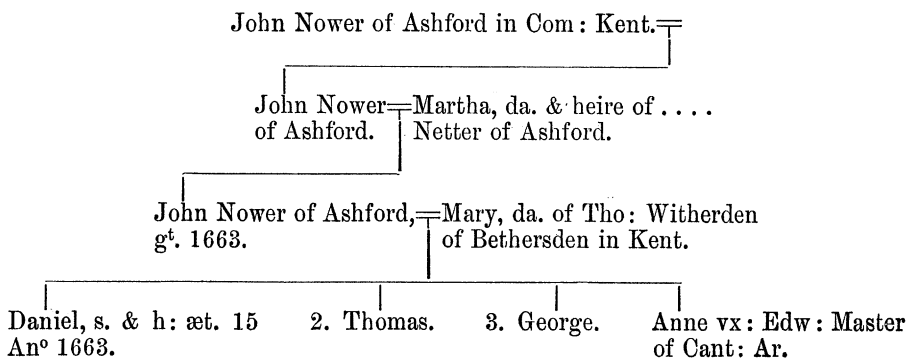
**Nicholson.**[*D. 18, 55<sup>b</sup>.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 286.*]*NICHOLAS NICHOLSON.***Norwood.**[*D. 18, 128.*]*JOSEPH NORWOOD.*

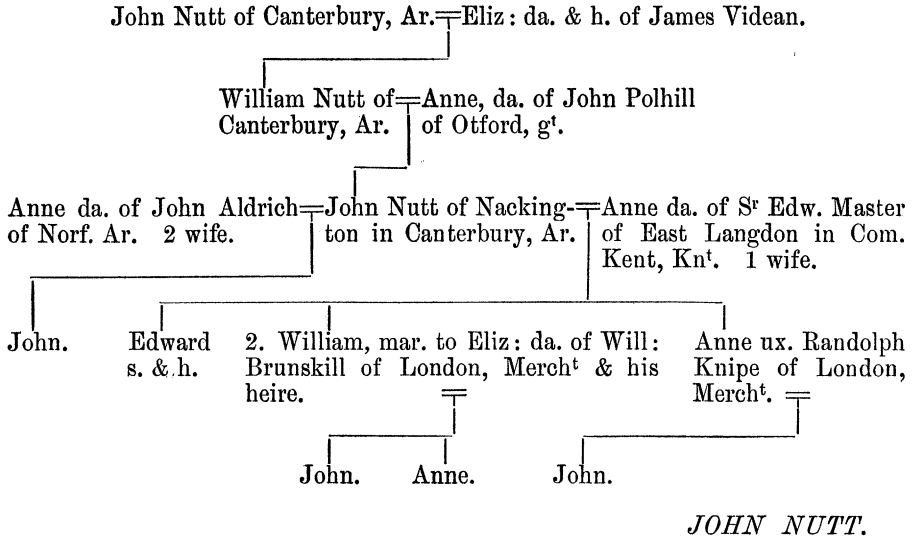
**Nowell.**[D. 18, 121<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN NOWELL.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 193.]

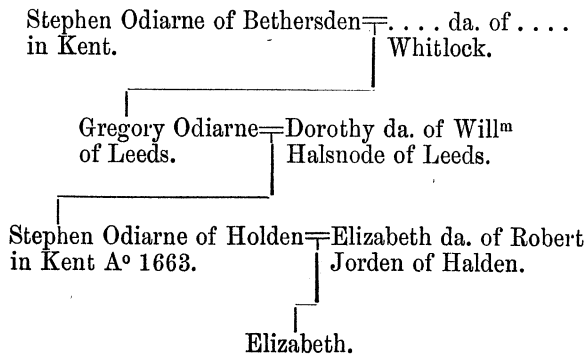
**Nower.**

[D. 18, 136.]

See S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Bysshe's Grants, fo. 36<sup>a</sup>.*JOHN NOWER.*

**Nutt.**[D. 18, 48<sup>b</sup>.]**Odiarne.**

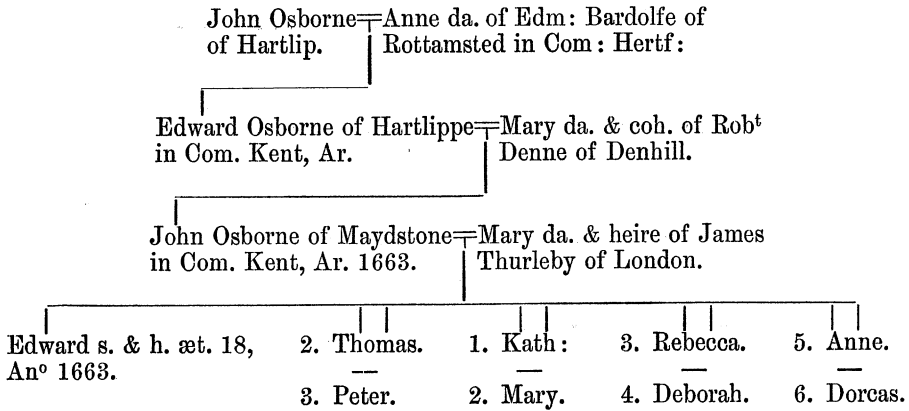
[D. 18, 113.]

*STE: ODIARNE.*

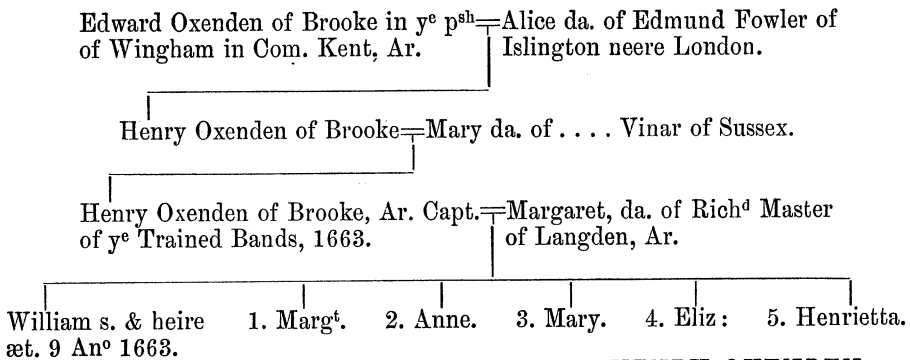


**Osborne.**

[D. 18, 72.]

*JOHN OSBORNE.*

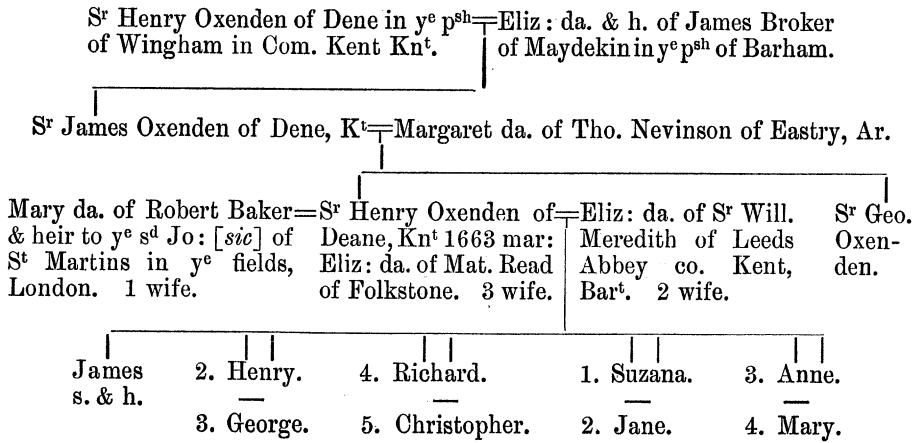
[See Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 15.]

**Oxenden of Brooke.**[D. 18, 17<sup>b</sup>.]*HENRY OXENDEN.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 19.]

**Oxenden of Denne.**

[D. 18, 11.]



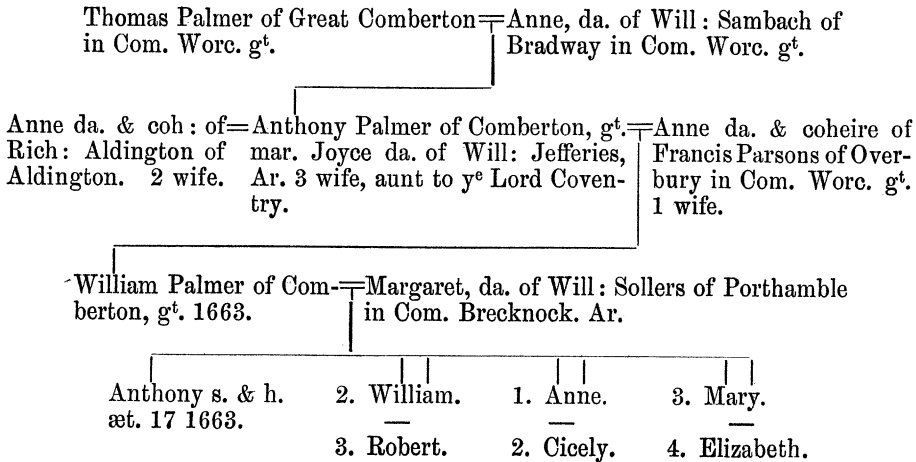
**HENRY OXENDEN.**

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 19.]

**Palmer.**

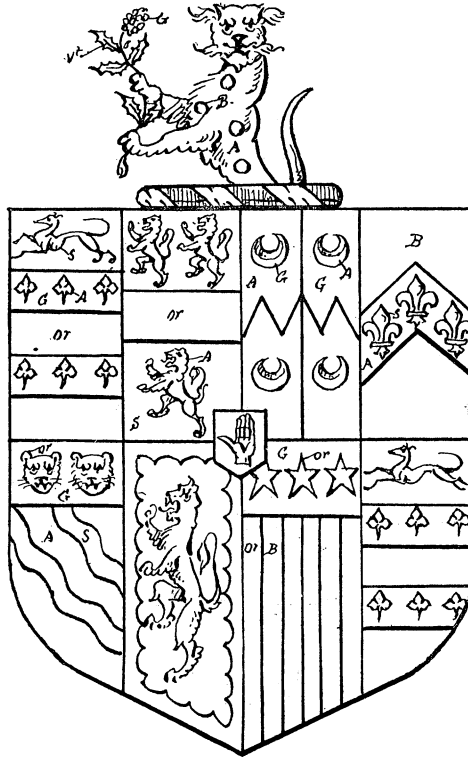
[D. 18, 83<sup>t</sup>.]

V. C. 30, 101<sup>b</sup>.



**WM PALMER.**

## Palmer of Wingham.

[D. 18, 20<sup>b</sup>.]

- |             |             |             |               |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1. PALMER.  | 3. STOPHAM. | 5. CLEMENT. | 7. CHAMBURGH. |
| 2. STOPHAM. | 4. BELTON.  | 6. KEMAN.   | 8. AS I.      |

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Palmer of Wingham in Com. = Margaret, da. of  
 Kent, K<sup>t</sup>. dec<sup>d</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> life time of his father Herbert Pelham  
 S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Palmer, Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bart. of Sussex, Ar.

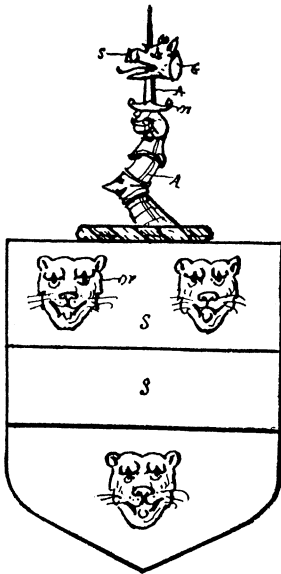
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Palmer of Wingham, Bart. = Eliz: da. & coh: of S<sup>r</sup> John Shurley  
 of Isfield in Sussex, K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Palmer of Wingham, Bart. 1663. = Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Will: Luckin of Little  
 Waltham in Essex, Bart.

*HENRY PALMER.*







## Payne.

[D. 18, 77.]

Roger Paine of Chepstow  
in Com. Monmouth.

John Payne of Wittam = Suzan da. of John Davies of  
Priory in Com. Somerset. | Bruton in Com. Somerset.

Roger Payne of Otter- = Selina da. of Robert Basket  
den in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. | of Devellesh in Com. Dorset.  
1663.

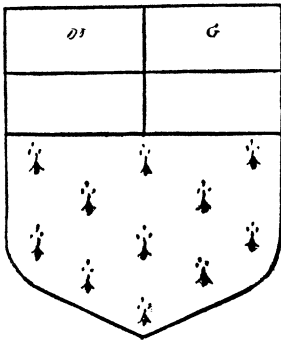
Christopher, s. & h. an Infant. | Elizabeth.

*ROGER PAYNE.*

## Peckham.

[D. 18, 105.]

Vin: N<sup>o</sup> 116, fo. 50. Thorpe Roff: p. 833.



Reginald Peckham of Yaldham = Margaret da. of . . .  
in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>i</sup>sh of Wrotham in Com. | Short of Thordon in  
Kent, Ar: | Com: Suff:

James Peckham of = Anne da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Iseley of  
Yaldham, Ar: | Sundrich in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

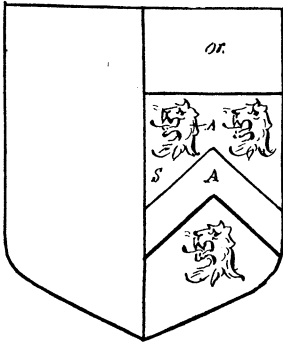
Reginald Peckham of Ash = Eliz: da. of . . . Cart-  
in Com. Kent, Ar: 1663. | wright of Maulinge, Ar:

Reginald, s. & h.

*(No Signature.)*

**Peere.**

[D. 18, 20.]



William Peere of London. = . . . . da. of . . . . Grosvenor.

Benjamin Peere of Wadinghall manor in Com. Kent. = Frances da. of Sr Jarvis Elvis of Worleby in Com: Lincoln, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

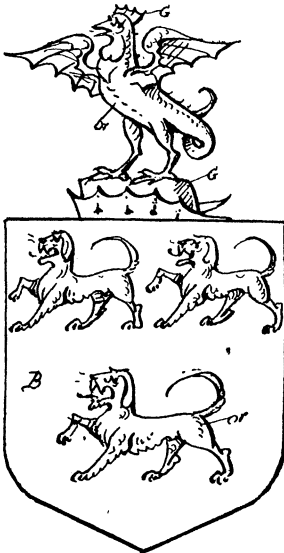
Mary Peere als Bucke vx: Rob<sup>t</sup> Bucke of London.

. . . . Peere s. & h. æt. 14 An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	2. Clement.	4. Will <sup>m</sup> .	2. Mary.	4. Anne.
	3. Cha <sup>s</sup> .	1. Frances.	3. Ellinor.	5. Elizab.

MARY BUCKE.

**Peke.**

[D. 18, 37<sup>b</sup>.]



Edward Peke of Sandwich. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Norton.

Edward Peke of Sandwich. = Susan, da. of Tho: Tiser of Sandwich.

Thomas Peke of Hills Court in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>i</sup>sh of Ash next Sandwich in Com. Kent, Ar. 1663. = Kath: da. of D<sup>r</sup> Will: Kingsley, Arch-Deacon of Cant:

Edward s. & h.	1. Damaris ux. Hen: Dering, Ar.	2. Suzan ux: D <sup>r</sup> Jo: Aucher, D <sup>r</sup> in Divinity.	3. Mary.	4. Eliz:	5. Anne.
2. Thomas.					
3. Peter.					
4. Charles.					
	Edw:	Kath:			

THO. PEKE.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 48.]

## Percivall.

[D. 18, 25.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 149.]

Sr Anthony Percivall of Dover=Gertrude, da. of Sr Henry Gibb of  
in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. . . . in Com. Warw. Bar<sup>t</sup>.

John Percivall of=Eliz: da. of Sr Edw: Monins Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Dover, Ar. 1663. & Bar<sup>t</sup> & his coheire.

*JO: PERCIVALL.*

## Petit.

[D. 18, 7<sup>b</sup>.]

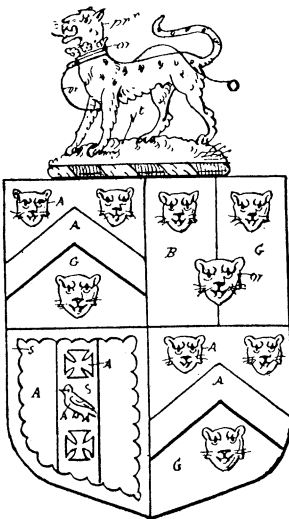
Siriack Petit of Boughton=Florence, da. of  
vnder y<sup>e</sup> Bleane in Com. Rob<sup>t</sup> Charnock  
Kent. of Bedf.

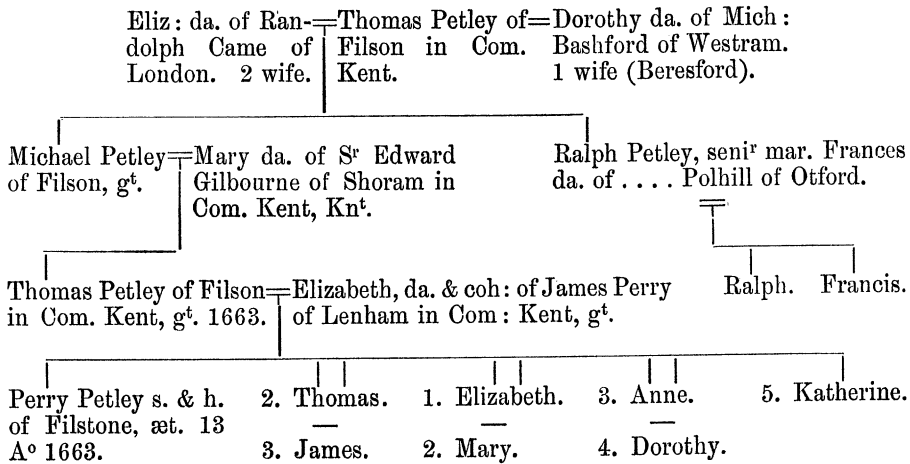
Henry Petit of=Mary da. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Vilett  
Boughton. of London.

William Petit of Bough=Mary da. of Will: Stanley  
ton vnder y<sup>e</sup> Bleane, g<sup>t</sup> of Houghton in Com.  
1663. Chesheire, Ar.

Thomas Francis. Mary ux. Rich: Burnaby of  
s. & h. Rugby in Warw.

Will: Rich:

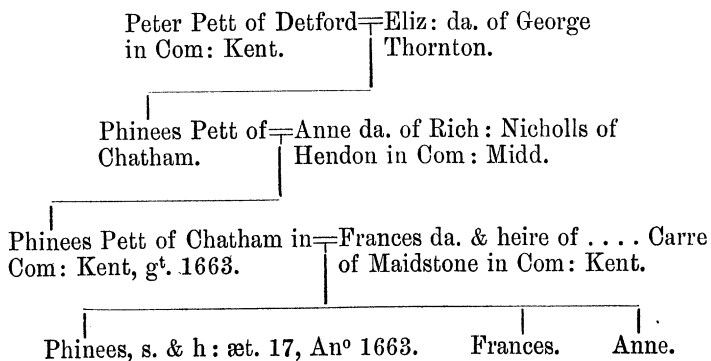
*WILLIAM PETIT.*

**Petley.**[*D. 18, 103<sup>b</sup>.*][“*Misc. Gen. et Her.*,” *New Series*, iv., 309.][*Howard's Pedigrees*, 1887, 28.]*T. PETLEY.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 177.]

**Pett.**[*D. 18, 157<sup>b</sup>.*]

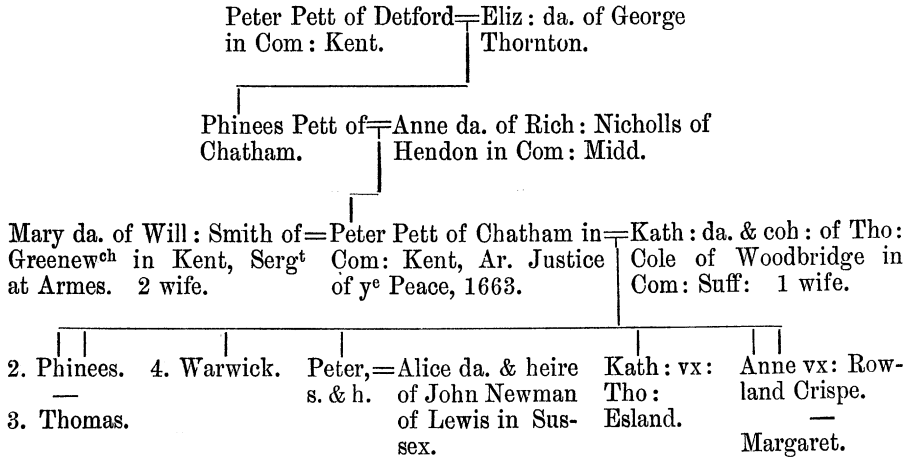
C. 16, 209.

*PHINEES PETT.*

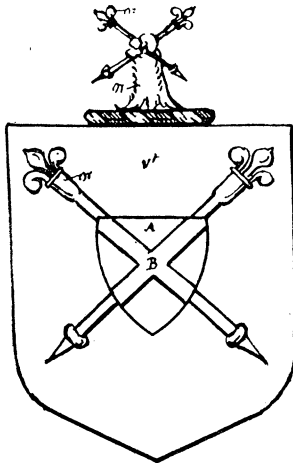
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 24.]

**Pett.**

[D. 18, 158.]

*PETER PETT.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 24.]

**Piers.**[D. 18, 104.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 283.]

Thomas Piers of the Manno<sup>r</sup> of Westfield in Com. Sussex, g<sup>t</sup>. = Bennet da. of John Stapelay of Framfield in Com. Sussex.

Lawrence Piers of the Manno<sup>r</sup> of Westfield, g<sup>t</sup>. = Katherine da. of John Theobald of Stonpitts in Kent, Ar.

Audrey, da. of Sr Edw: Master of Ospringe in Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 2 wife. = Sr Thomas Piers of Stonepit in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ish</sup> of Seale in Com. Kent, Bar<sup>t</sup>. of Scotland, 1663. = Jane, da. of Sr James Oxenden of Dene in East Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1 wife.

Edward.  
—  
Richard.

Streins-  
ham.  
—  
Martha.

Thomas  
s. & h.  
—  
Margaret.

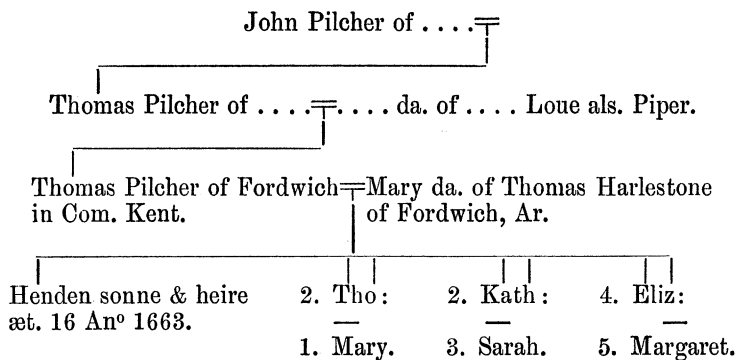
Jane vx: Tho:  
Fowler of Ash  
in Kent, Ar.

*THO: PIERS.*

## Pilcher.

[D. 18, 174<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, fo. 7.]

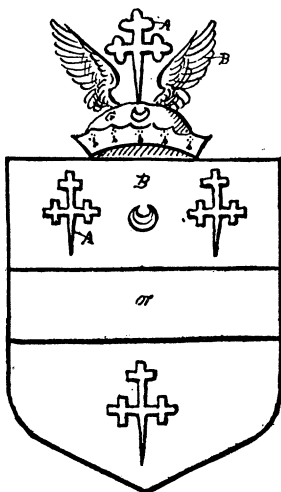
C. 16, 197.



[For Mr. THO: PILCHER  
S<sup>T</sup> ODIARNE.\*]

## Pix.

[D. 18, 110.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 21<sup>b</sup>.]  
[“Misc. Gen. et Her.” 2nd Series, v., 17.]



George Pix of Hawkherst in Com. Kent. = Anne da. of Henry Gibbon of Benenden in Kent.

William Pix of Hawkherst. = Mary da. of John Holden of Cranbrooke in Com. Kent.

George Pix of Hawkherst = Sarah da. of Will: Rancaptaine of the Trained Bands 1663. | dolph of Biddenden in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

George, s. & h. æt. 4 anno 1663. Charles.

*GEORGE PIX.*

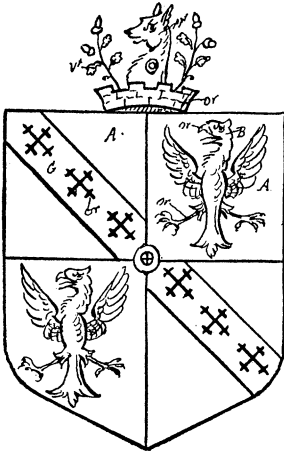
\* Signature in Stowe MS.





**Polhill.**

[D. 18, 154.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 159<sup>b</sup>.]



Richard Polhill of Phillpott in Tunbridge in Com: Kent. = Syndona da. & heire of . . . Childernes of Tunbridge.

William Polhill of Phillpotts. = Eliz: da. of Will: Codd of Wateringbury.

William Polhill of Maydstone in Com: Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. = Eliz: da. of Rich: Marsh stone in Com: Kent. of Langden in Com. Kent. 1663.

W. POLHILL.

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 87.]

**Pordage.**

[D. 18, 176<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 9<sup>b</sup>.]

Solomon Pordage of Rodmersham in Com. Kent. = Vrsula da. of Randolph Woodcock, Alderman of London.

Sr William Pordage, ob. s.p.

Thomas Pordage of Rodmersham, heire to Sr W<sup>m</sup> Pordage.

= Margaret, da. & h. of Henry Collins of Sussex.

Thomas Pordage of Rodmersham. = Anne da. & sole h: of John Ive, son & heir of Marke Ive, kn<sup>t</sup>.

John, sonne & h: æt. 15 An. 1663.

William.

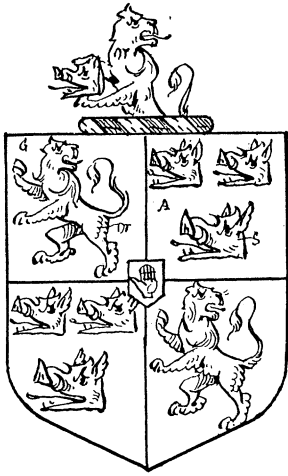
Anne.

Eliz:

Frances.

[THO: PORDAGE.\*]

\* Signature in Stowe MS.



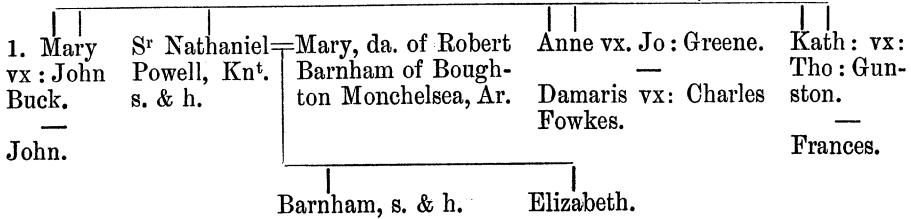
## Powell.

[D. 18, 114.]

John Powell = Rose da. of William  
of Ednop in Com: Salop. Crowder of Kinghton  
in Com. Radnor.

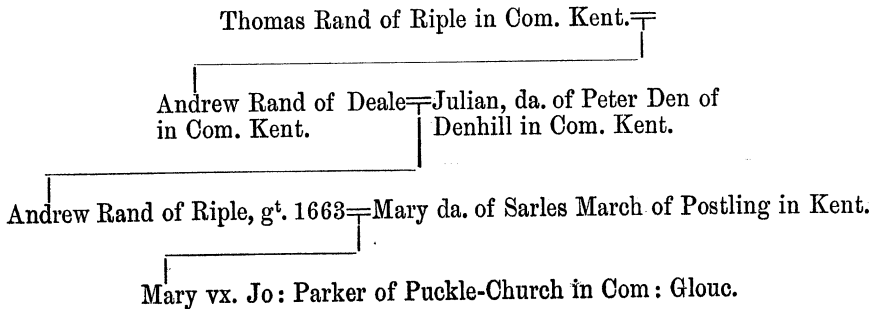
Meredith Powell of Brampton Raph in Com. Somersett. = Alice, da. of John Saffin  
of Collompton in Com: Devon.

Sr Nathaniell Powell of Boughton Monchelsey in Com: Kent, Bart. 1663. = Sarah da. of Will: Muddle of Ewherst in Com: Sussex.



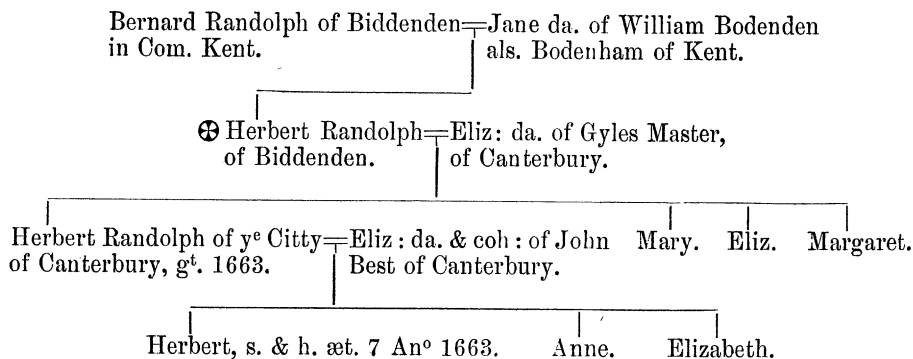
NATH: POWELL.

## Rand.

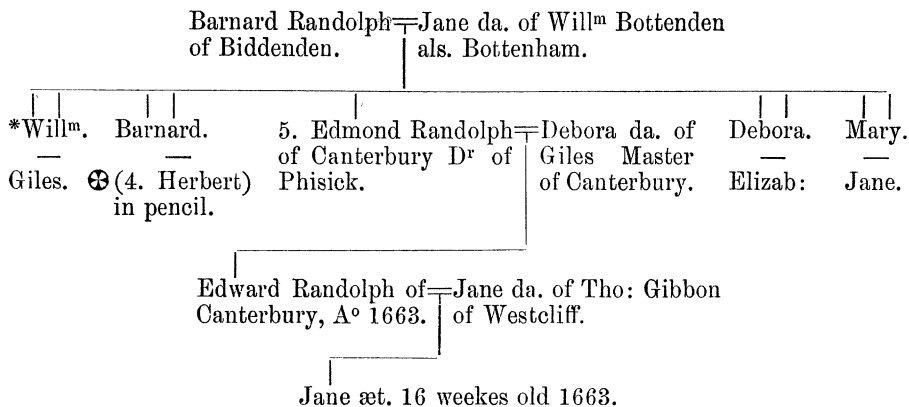
[D. 18, 12<sup>b</sup>.]["Misc. Gen. et Her.," *New Series*, iv., 179.]

**Randolph of Canterbury.**[D. 18, 31<sup>b</sup>.]

D. 14, 376.

*HERBERT RANDOLPH.***Randolph.**

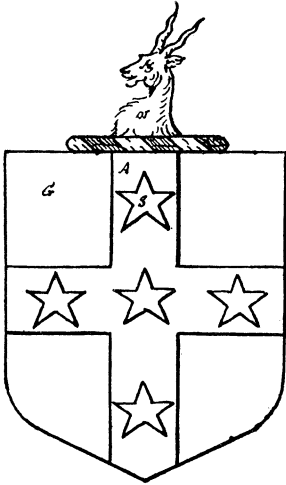
[D. 18, 143.]

*EDWARD RANDOLPH.*

\* See (folio 131) p. 138.

**Randolph.**

[D. 18, 131.]



Bernard Randolph of Biddenden = . . . da.  
in Com: Kent. of . . .

\*William Randolph = Elizabeth da. of . . . Curtis of  
of Biddenden. Tenterden in Com: Kent.

William Randolph of = Dorothy da. of S<sup>r</sup> Rich: Har-  
Kenington in Com: dresse of Hards Court in Com:  
Kent g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Kent, Bart.

Richard, s. & h: æt. 3 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. William.

*WILLIAM RANDOLPH.***Relfe.**[D. 18, 102<sup>b</sup>.]

John Relfe of Mayfield = Dorcas, da. of John Groombridge  
in Com. Sussex. of Speldhurst in Com. Kent.

John Relfe of = Ellen da. of John Wiles of  
Mayfield. Tishurst in Com: Sussex.

John Relfe of Cranbrooke in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*JOHN RELFE.*

\* See (folio 143) p. 137.

### Rich.

[D. 18, 97<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 20<sup>b</sup>.]

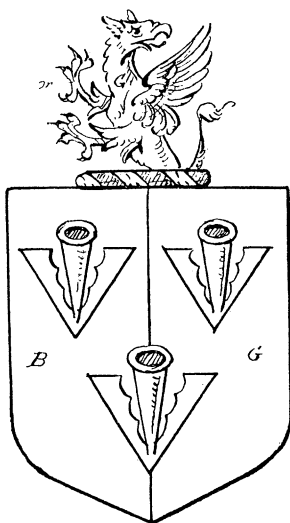
Richard Rich of Otford = Mary da. of Rich : Thomas of  
in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. | Sevenock in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Rich of Otford, g<sup>t</sup>. Merch<sup>t</sup> of London, 1663.

*RIC. RICH.*

### Roberts of Canterbury.

[D. 18, 28.]



John Roberts = . . . . da. of . . . .  
of . . . . | Harnett.

S<sup>r</sup> John Roberts of Cran- = Jane da. of Stephen Bunce  
brooke & Cant: Kn<sup>t</sup>. | of Throgley.

Jane da. & = John = Eliz: da. of	[Martha ux:
h. of Josias	Edw <sup>d</sup> Gills,
Hugesen of	Esq. younger
Linsted in	son of Tho <sup>s</sup>
Com: Kent,	Gills of West-
Ar. 1 wife.	cliff.]
s.p.	This in pen-
	cil.

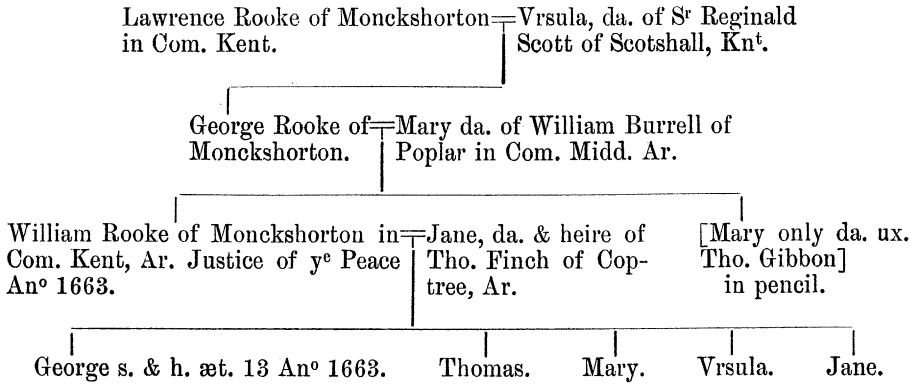
Elizabeth. | Margaret.

*JO. ROBERTS.*



**Rooke.**[D. 18, 45<sup>b</sup>.]

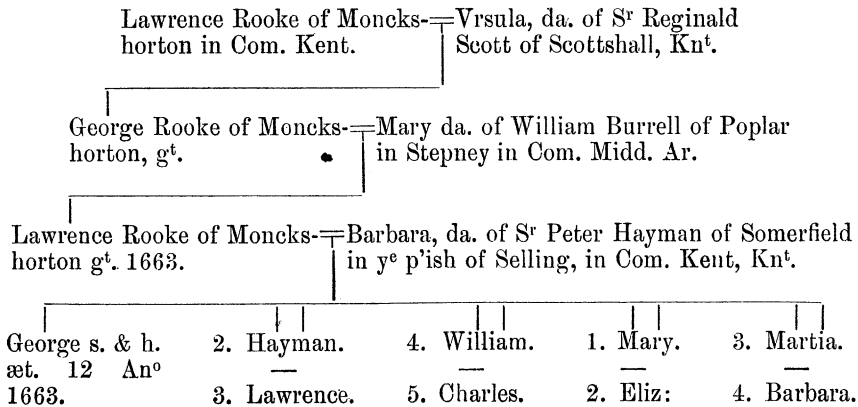
Vid: Vincent N° 154, fo. 3.

*W. ROOKE.*

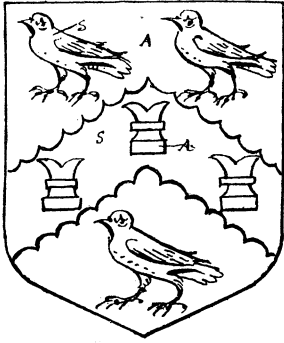
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 184.]

**Rooke.**

[D. 18, 48.]

*LAU. ROOKE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 184.]

**Rooke.**[D. 18, 22<sup>b</sup>.]

Thomas Rooke of Mersham in Kent. = Margaret da. of Sr Reginald Scott of Scotts Hall, K<sup>t</sup>.

George Rooke of Mersham. = Sara da. of . . . .  
Lyne of . . . .

Timothy Rooke of Wye in Kent A<sup>o</sup> 1663. = Mary da. of Robert Barham of Boughton quarry in Kent.

Edward, eldest sonne 20 yers old 1663.      Robert.      Mary.

*TIM: ROOKE.***Roope.**[D. 18, 166<sup>b</sup>.]

Gilbert Roope of Little Dartmouth in Com. Devon. = Kath: da. of John Page of Stoke in Devon.

John Roope of Dartmouth = Mary da. of . . . . Norborne of Dartmouth.

Gilbert Roope of Boxley in Com. Kent g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Anna da. of Nicholas Hurlestone of Redriff in Com. Surrey.

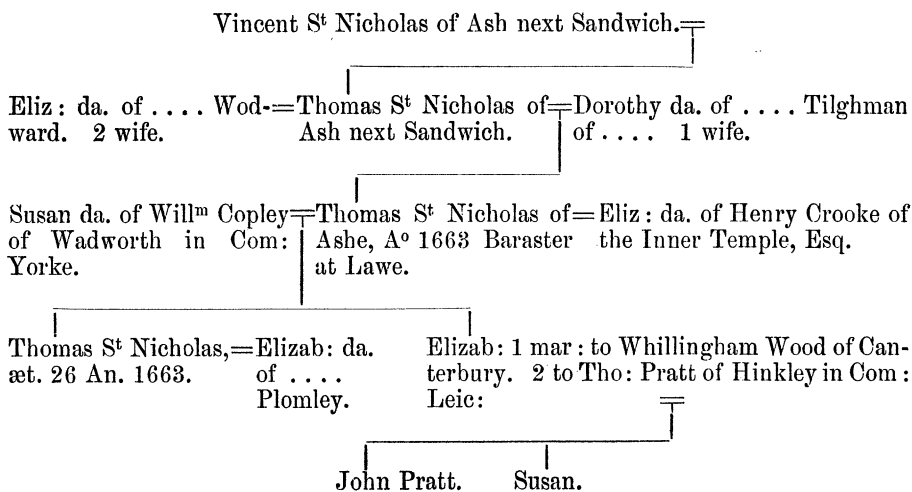
John, sonne & h:      Nicholas.      1. Mary.      2. Anna.      3. Lydia.      4. Rebecca.  
æt. 9 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*GILBERT ROOPE.*

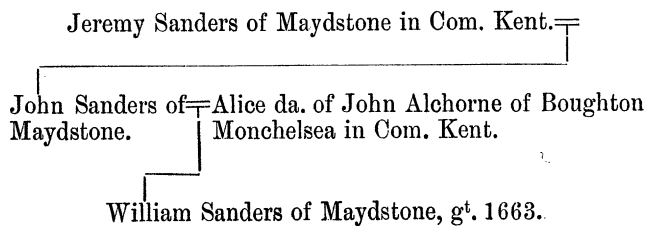


**St. Nicholas.**[D. 18, 138<sup>b</sup>.]

Vinc: 145, 70.

*THO: ST NICHOLAS.*y<sup>s</sup>**Sanders.**

[D. 18, 164.]

*W<sup>M</sup> SANDERS.*

**Sandford.**[*D. 18, 173<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Stowe MS. 621, fo. 6<sup>b</sup>.*]Henry Sandford of Bobbing=Eliz: da. of Stephen Pankherst  
in Com. Kent. | of Trogers in Com. Sussex.

1. Angelica.	2. Mary.	3. Frances.

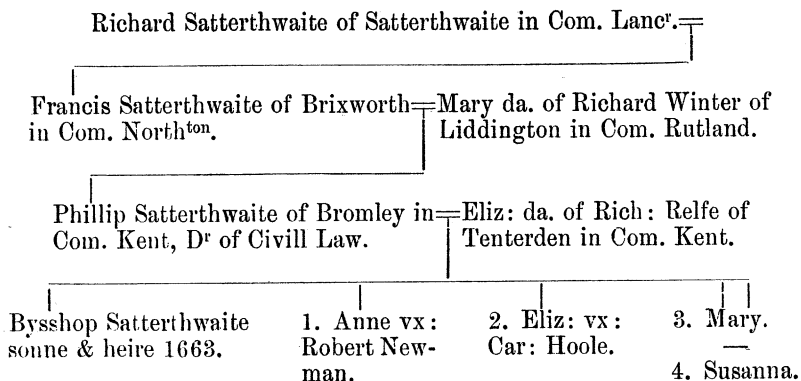
[*For M<sup>RS</sup> ANGELICA SANDFORD  
WILL<sup>M</sup> DYKE.\**]**Sandys.**[*D. 18, 15<sup>b</sup>.*]S<sup>r</sup> Edwin Sandys of Northburne=Kath: da. of S<sup>r</sup> Rich: Buckley  
in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. | of Anglesey, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Edwin Sandys of Northborne=Kath: da. of Rich: Champneys of Woolwich in Kent.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Sandys of Northborne=Mary da. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hayman  
borne, Kn<sup>t</sup> 1663. | of Selling, Bar<sup>t</sup>.*RICHARD SANDYS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 148.]

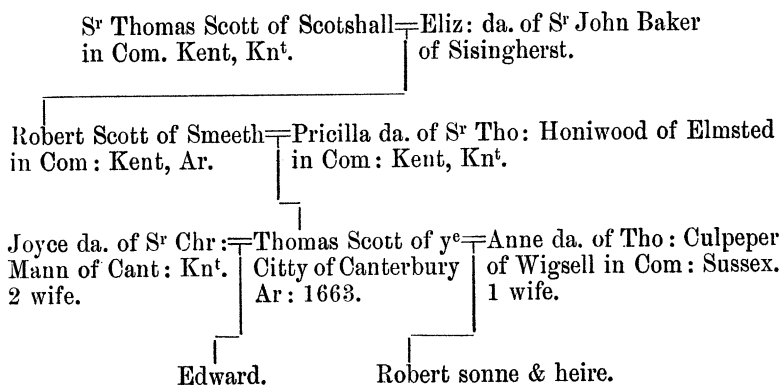
\* Signature in Stowe MS.

**Satterthwaite.**[D. 18, 178<sup>b</sup>.]

(No Signature.)

**Scott of Canterbury.**

[D. 18, 13.]  
 ["Misc. Gen. et Her.," New Series, iv., 185.]  
 [Howard's Pedigrees, 1887, p. 6.]

**THO: SCOTT.**

[For the earlier portion of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 127.]

**Scott.**

[D. 18, 96.]

John Scott of Halden in Com. Kent. =  
 |  
 Sr Stephen Scott of Hayes = Elizabeth da. of John Brograve of  
 in Com. Kent. | Beckenham in Com. Kent, Ar.  
 |  
 John Scott of Langley in ye = Hester, da. of . . . Wright, Bp. of Lich-  
 p'ish of Beckenham in Com. field & Coventry, & Relict of Sr Hum-  
 Kent, Ar. 1663. | fry Styles, Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bart.

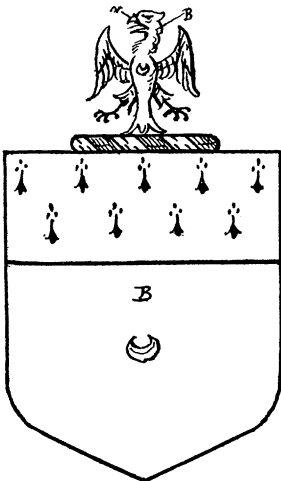
*JOHN SCOTT.***Seyliard.**

[D. 18, 109<sup>b</sup>.]  
 [Add. MS. 5507, 57<sup>b</sup>.]  
 [Howard's Pedigrees, 1887, p. 62.]

Josias Seyliard of Bidden = Judith da. of Will:  
 den in Com. Kent. | Bodenham, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

John Seyliard of = Alice da. & h: of  
 Biddenden. | Tho: Hinxell.

William Seyliard of Bidden-  
 den, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*WM SEYLIARD.*

**Sharpe.**[*D. 18, 5<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 291.*]

Peter Sharpe of Bellenden in Kent = . . . da. of . . . Henden.

Edward Sharpe = Elizab. da. of James Beecher  
of Bellenden. of Pensherst in Kent.

James Sharpe of Cran- = Mary da. of Harman Sheafe  
brooke, A° 1663. of Cranbrooke.

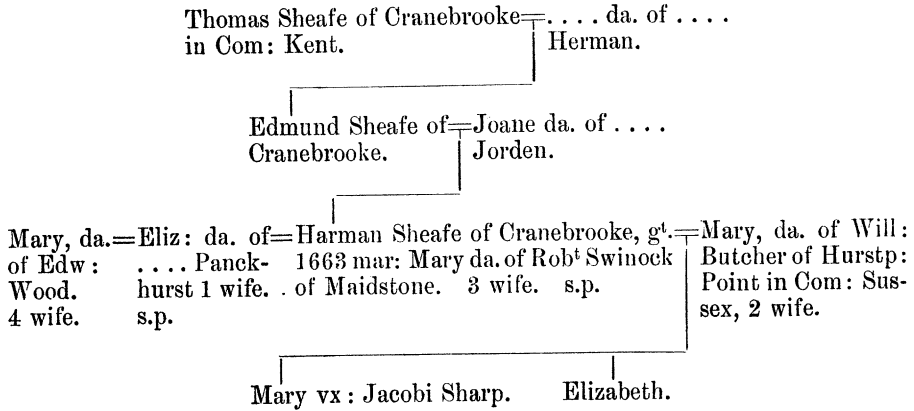
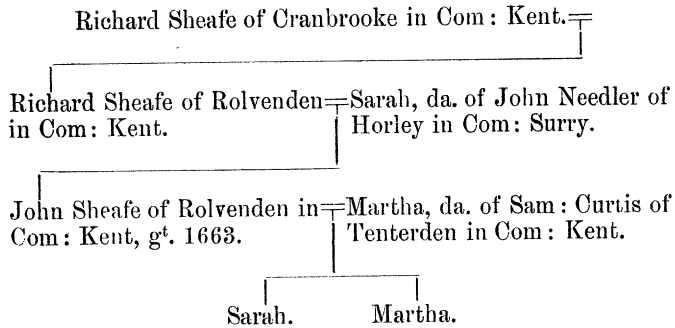
*JAMES SHARPE.***Sharpeigh.**[*D. 18, 124<sup>b</sup>.*]  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 286.*]Robert Sharpeigh of Bennenden = Eliz: da. of Stephen  
in Com: Kent. Porter of Sussex.

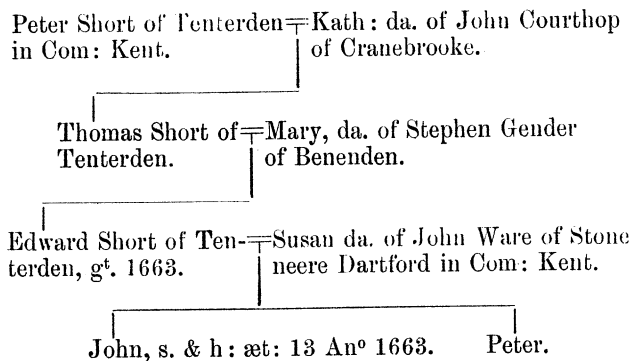
Stephen Sharpeigh of Bennenden, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663.

*STEPHEN SHARPEIGH.*

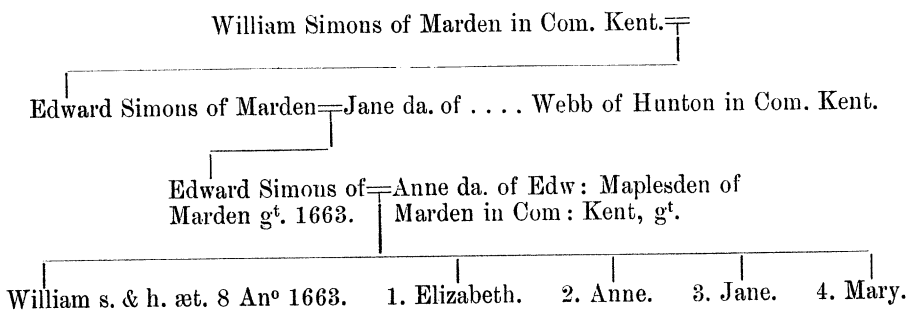
**Sheafe.**

[D. 18, 119.]

*HARMAN SHEAFE.***Sheafe.**[D. 18, 118<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN SHEAFE.*

**Short.**[*D. 18, 117.*]*EDWARD SHORTE.*

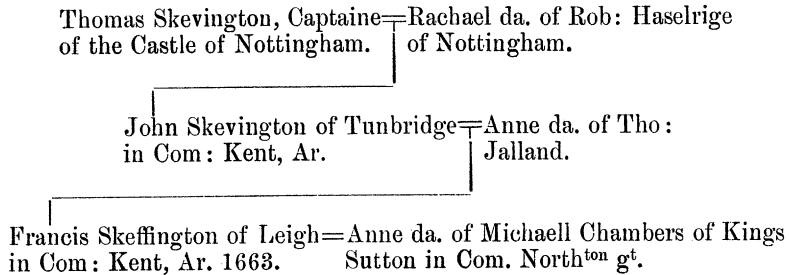
[For a fuller account of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 90.]

**Simons.**[*D. 18, 102.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507. 281<sup>b</sup>.*]Arms, Byshe's Gr<sup>ts</sup> 5.*EDWARD SIMONS.*

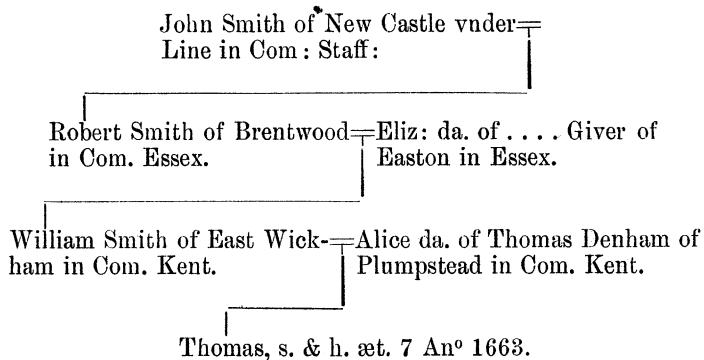
**Skeffington.**

[D. 18, 101.]

Thorpe's Roff: p. 858.

*F. SKEFFINGTON.*

[For the earlier portion of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 151.]

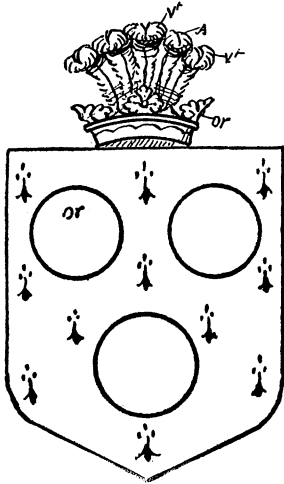
**Smith.**[D. 18, 99<sup>b</sup>.]*(No Signature.)*



**Smith.**

[D. 18, 89.]

Vid. C. 21, 1686.



William Smith of Greenwich in Com. = Alice da. Kent, Serj<sup>t</sup> at Armes to King Charles y<sup>e</sup> first. of . . . . Dupper.

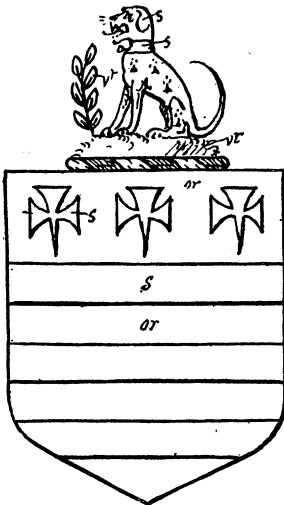
Thomas Smith of Greenwich, = Kath: da. of g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Will: Bates.

Bryan, s. & h. æt. 3. An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Elizabeth.

*THO. SMITH.*

**Smyth.**

[D. 18, 159.]



Symon Smith of Boughton Monchelsey. =

Symon Smith of Chart = Mary da. of Will: Hales neere Sutton, Ar. of Tenterden.

John Smith of Chart next = Mary, da. of Isack Sutton Vallence in Com. Bargrave, Deane of Kent, Ar. 1663. Canterbury.

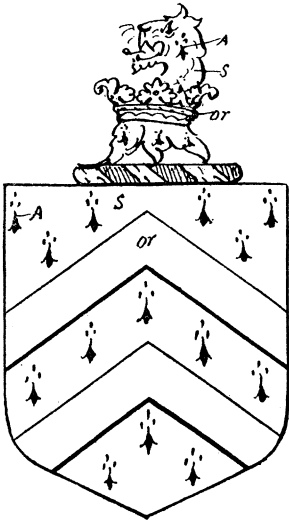
John, s. & h. æt. 11 Robert. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. An<sup>o</sup> 1663.

*JOHN SMYTH.*

[For the earlier portion of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 86.]

## Somner of Canterbury.

[D. 18, 7.]



William Somner of ye<sup>e</sup> Anne da. of . . . .  
Citty of Canterbury. | Winston.

Eliz: da. of Will: = William Som = Barbara, da. of  
Thurgar of . . . . ner of the John Dawson of  
in Com. Cam- City of Can- Limpne in Com.  
bridge. 1 wife. terbury, g<sup>t</sup>. Kent. 2 wife.  
1663.

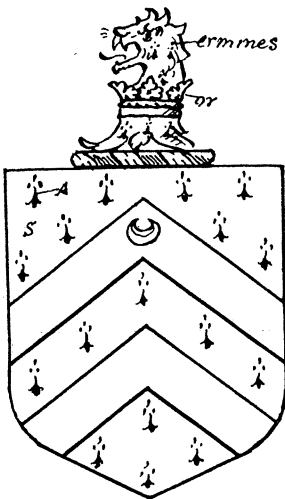
Anne ux.  
Rich:  
Pysing.

Eliza-  
beth.

William s. &  
h. æt. 2 An<sup>o</sup>  
1663.

2. Francis.  
—  
Barbara.

WILL'M SOMNER.



## Somner.

[D. 18, 52<sup>a</sup>.]

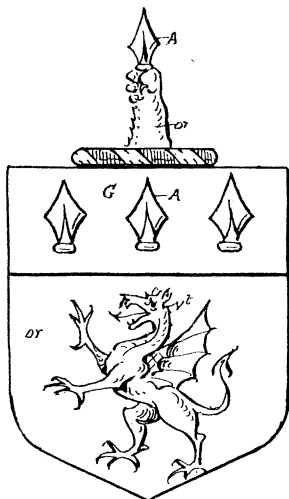
William Somner of ye<sup>e</sup> Anne, da. of . . . .  
Citty of Canterbury. | Winston.

Anne da. of John = John Somner = Suzan, da. of Will:  
Merriam of Cant: of the Cittie Brownne of Hoth-  
Alderman. 2 wife. of Cant: g<sup>t</sup>. field in Kent. 1  
1663. wife.

Robert s. & h.

George.

JOHN SOMNER.

**Southland.**[*D. 18, 19.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 261<sup>b</sup>.*]

Sr William Southland of Ickham in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>, = Anne, da. of Mich: Berisford of Westram in Com. Kent.

Thomas Southland of Ickham. = Mary da. of Sr Tho. Springett of Lewis in Com. Sussex, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Southland of Ickham, Ar. 1663.

*THOMAS SOUTHLAND.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 158.]

**Sowthouse.**[*D. 18, 57<sup>o</sup>.*]

Christopher Sowthouse of Selling in Com. Kent. =

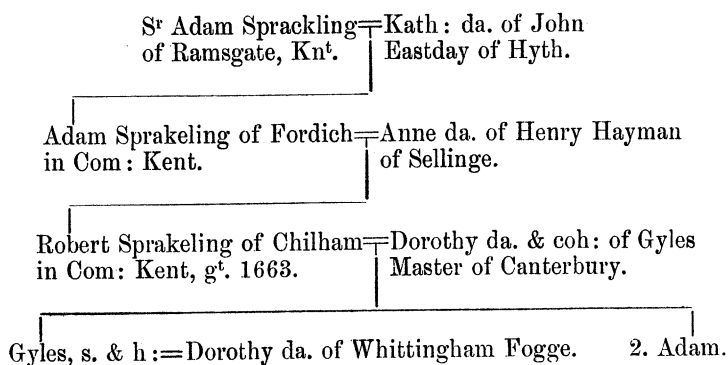
Thomas Sowthouse of Selling. = Margaret, da. of James Bunce of Ottrinden in Com. Kent.

Abigail, da. of Samuel Haward of y<sup>e</sup> Isle of Hartey. 2 wife. = Thomas Sowthouse of Feversham in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. = Eliz: da. of John Crux of Milton. 1 wife.

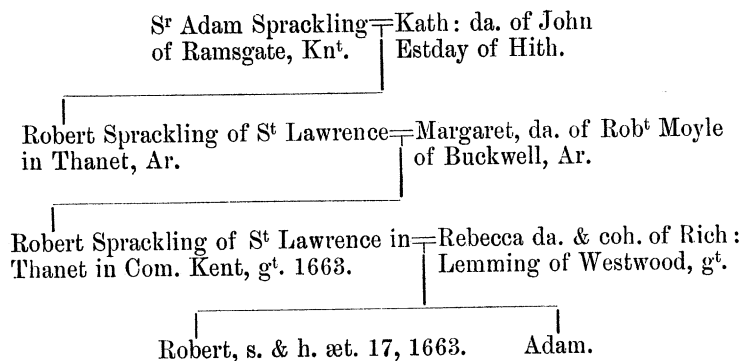
Thomas s. & h. Elizabeth.

*THO: SOWTHOUSE.*

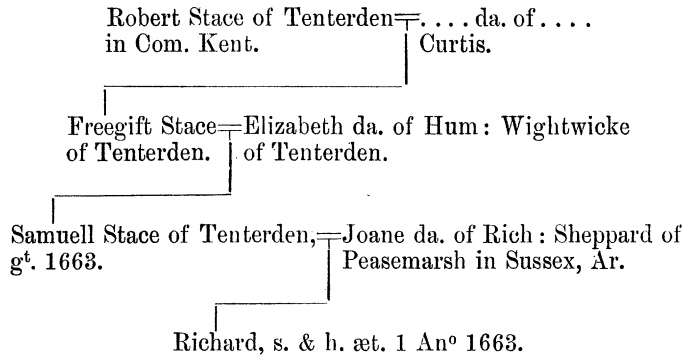


**Sprakeling.**[*D. 18, 128<sup>b</sup>.*]*ROBERT SPRAKELING.*

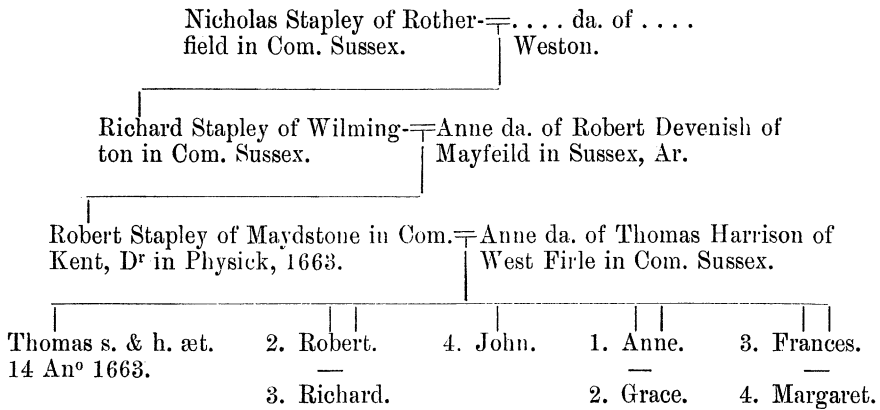
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619. Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 174.]

**Sprakeling.**[*D. 18, 47.*]*ROBERT SPRAKELING.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 174.]

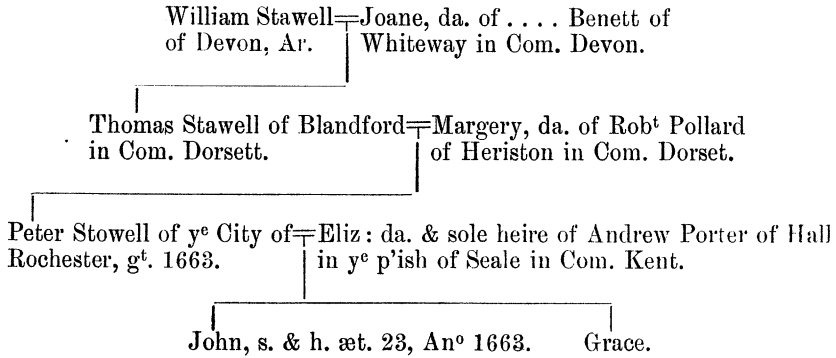
**Stace.**[D. 18, 114<sup>b</sup>.]*SAMUEL STACE.***Stapley.**

[D. 18, 75.]

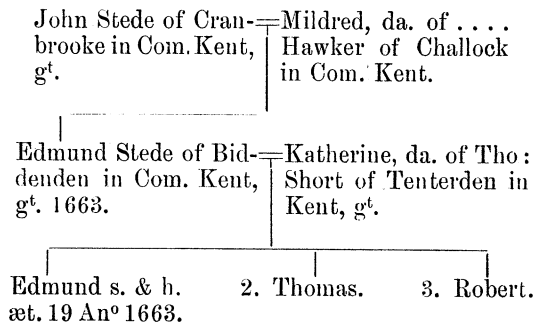
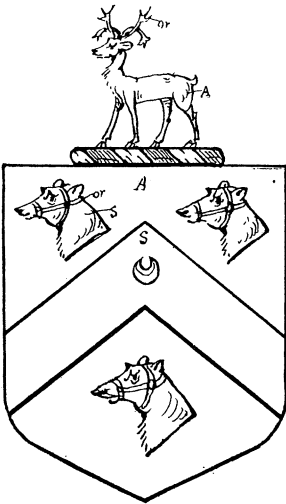
*ROBERT STAPLEY.*

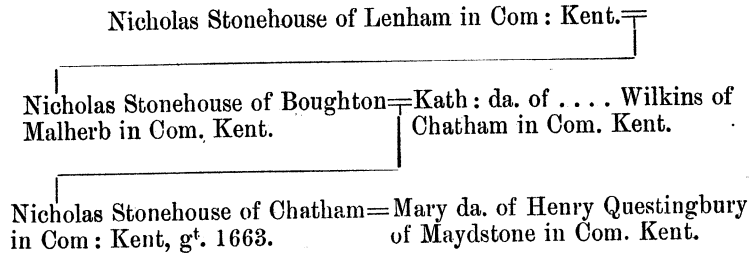
**Stawell.**

[D. 18, 63.]

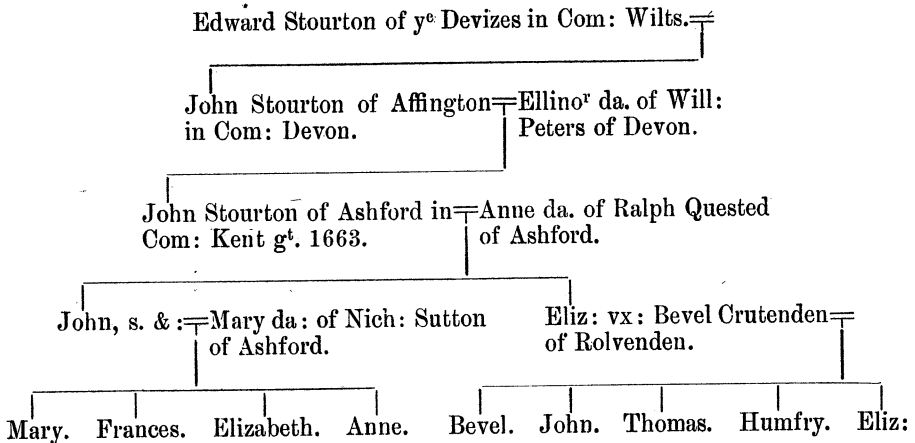
*PET: STAWELL.***Stede.**[D. 18, 111<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 139<sup>b</sup>.]

K. 9, 94.

*EDMUND STEDE.*

**Stonehouse.**[D. 18, 161<sup>b</sup>.]*NIC: STONEHOUSE.***Stourton.**

[D. 18, 130.]

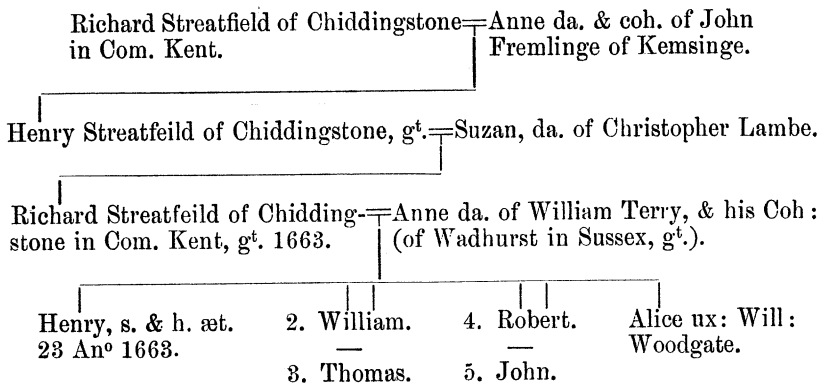
*JOHN STOURTON.*



**Streatfield.**

[D. 18, 98.]

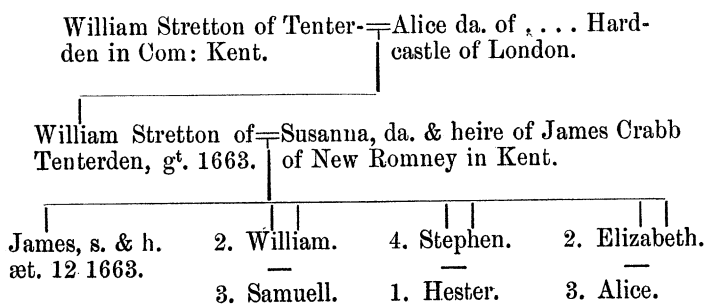
Vid. C. 16, fo. 119.

*HENRY STREATFIELD.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 145.]

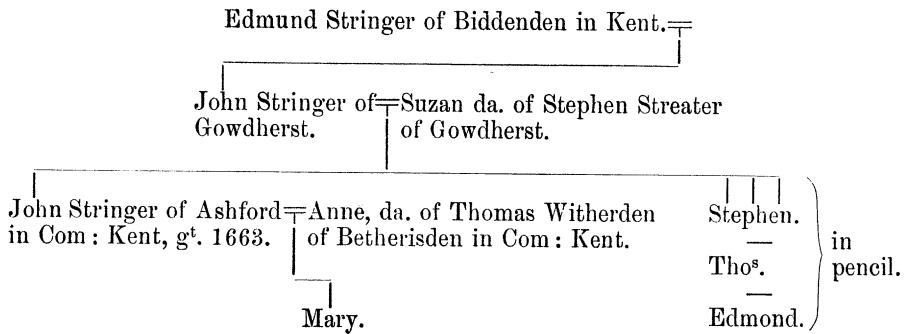
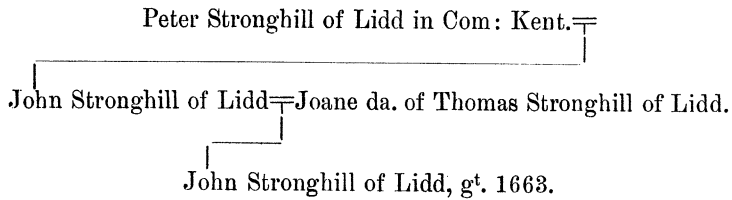
**Stretton.**

[D. 18, 115.]

*W. STRETTON.*

**Stringer.**[D. 18, 108<sup>b</sup>.]

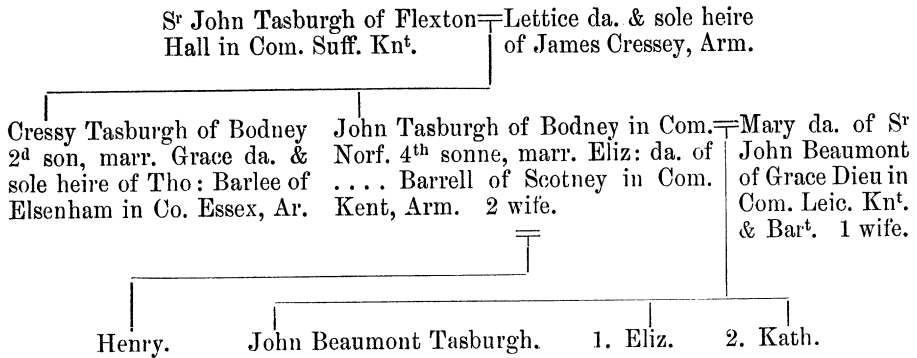
See Sr E. Byshes grants, fo. 14.

*(No Signature.)***Stronghill.**[D. 18, 134<sup>b</sup>.]*JOHN STRONGHILL.*



**Tasburgh.**

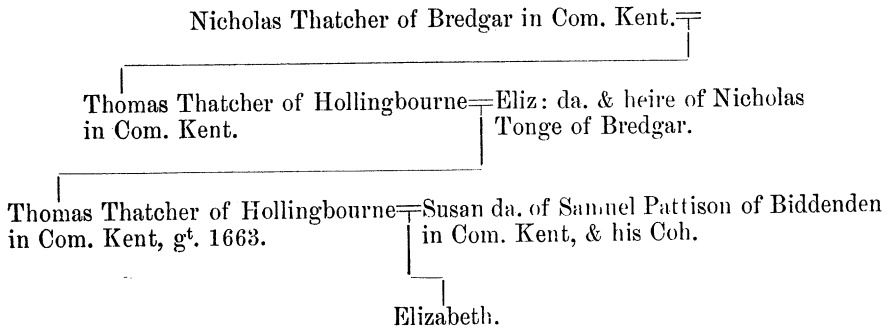
[D. 18, 82.]



(No Signature.)

**Thatcher.**

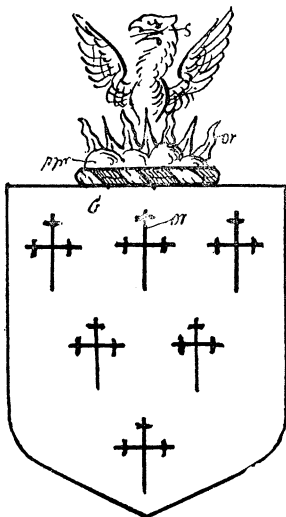
[D. 18, 81.]



THO. THATCHER.

## Theobald.

[D. 18, 104<sup>b</sup>.]



John Theobald of Stonepitt = Dorothy da. of S<sup>r</sup>  
in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>ish of Seale in Com. | John Morgan of  
Kent, Ar. | Surry, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

John Theobald = Dorothy da. of S<sup>r</sup> Edw: Culpeper of  
of Stonepitt, Ar. | Wakehurst in Com: Sussex, Bar<sup>t</sup>.

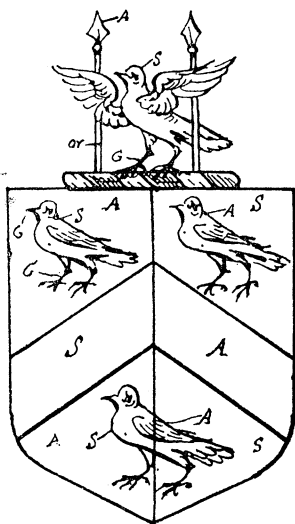
John Theobald of Dynes in = Rebecca, da. & coh: of  
y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>'</sup>ish of Kemsing in Com. | Michael Jermin of Ab-  
Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | erton in Sussex.

John, s. & h. æt. 5 An. 1663. | Frances.

*JOHN THEOBALD.*

## Thomas.

[D. 18, 60<sup>b</sup>.]



William Thomas of Wrotham = Bridgett da. of  
in Com. Kent. | . . . May.

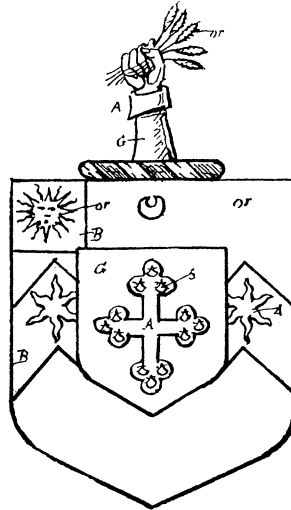
Robert Thomas of Selling = Judith, da. of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
in Com. Kent. | May of Selling, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

William Thomas of = Anne da. of Rich. Pall  
Lincksted in Com. | of Ashford in Com.  
Kent. | Kent.

Robert, s. & h. an Infant.

*WILL: THOMAS.*

## Thomson.

[D. 18, 88.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 288<sup>b</sup>.]

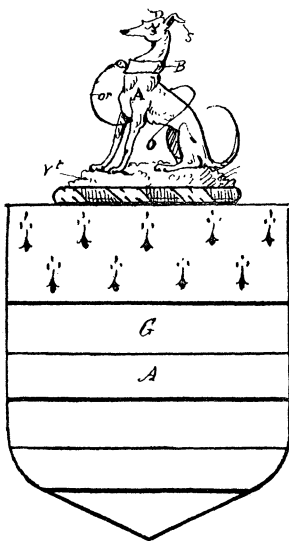
Maurice Thomson of Cheshunt = Kath: da. of . . . .  
in Com. Hertf. Ar. Harvey.

Robert Thomson of Watton = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Halfhead of  
in Com. Hertf. Ar. Watton in Com. Hertf: Gent.

Eliz: da. of John Brick- = George Thomson of Lee, neere = Elizabeth, da. & heire of  
land of Derby s.p. 1 Blackheath in Com. Kent, Ar. Will: Humphryes of  
wife. 1663. Surry, g<sup>t</sup>.

George, s. & h. æt. 14 1663. 1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary.

GEORGE THOMSON.

**Thomson of Kenfield.**[D. 18, 15.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 29<sup>b</sup>.]Thomas Thomson = Eliz: sister of St John  
of Petham, Ar. | Levison, Kn<sup>t</sup>.Henry Thomson of = Mary da. of . . . . Sadler  
Kentfield in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>sh</sup> of Sopwell neere St  
of Petham in Com. Albanes in Com. Hertf.  
Kent, Ar.John Thomson = Frances, da. of Robert Thomson of  
of Kenfeld, Ar. | Roydon Chappell in Com. Kent,  
1663. | Ar.Henry, s. & h. | Frances. | Eliz. | Mary.  
æt. 8 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.*JOHN THOMSON.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 10.]

**Toke.**[D. 18, 28<sup>b</sup>.]George Toke of Beere in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of =  
Westcliffe in Com. Kent.Thomas Toke of Beere = Joane da. of St Charles Hales of Canterbury, Kn<sup>t</sup>.Charles Toke of Beere, = Bridget da. of Nich: Toke of Goddington  
g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. | in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Great Chart, Ar.

Thomas s. & h. æt. 19 An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	2. Charles.	1. Anne vx: Tho: Somer of London.	2. Mary.	4. Margaret.
	3. Nicholas.		3. Bridgett.	

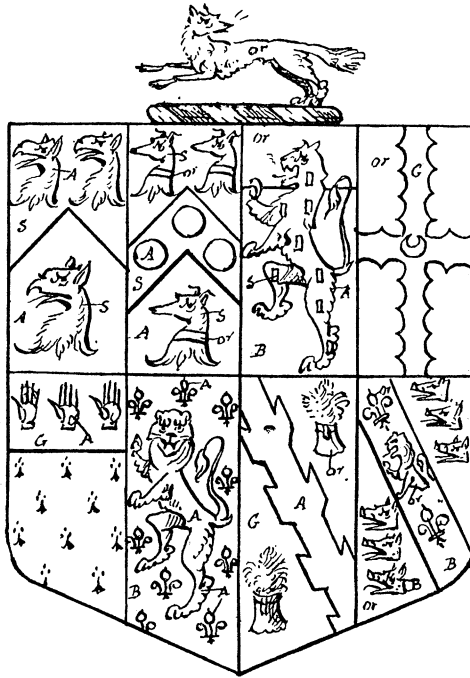
*CHARLES TOKE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 153.]

Toke.

[D. 18, 133.]

3 D. 14, 280.



Nicholas Toke of Goddenton in=  
Great Chart in Com : Kent, Ar. } of John Bennet.

John Toke of Goddenton, Ar.=Agnes da. of Thomas Thomson of Sandwich.

Mary da. of= Nicholas Robinson of y <sup>e</sup> Isle of Thanet. 1 wife. s.p.	=Jane da. of= Walter Dubble of Sussex. 3rd wife. s.p.	=Nicholas Toke of God- denton, Ar: High Sheriff of y <sup>e</sup> Countie of Kent 1663. Married Mary da. of Sr Anth: Browne of Weldhall in Essex, K <sup>t</sup> .	=Margaret, da. of= Diana Finch Tho:Knatchbull 4th da. of Ar: br: of Sr Tho: Earle of Norton Knatch- bull Kn <sup>t</sup> . 2nd wife.
--	--	--	--

Mary vx: Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Moyle, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Ellinor vx: Geo:  
Chute.

Bridget vx: Caroli Tuck.  
Chute.

NIC: TOKE.

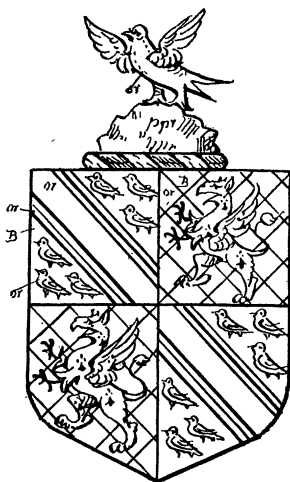
[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 153.]



## Tonge.

[D. 18, 76<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 39.]

C. 16, 201.

James Tonge of Tunstall=Eliz: da. of Michael  
in Com. Kent. Moseley of Staff:James Tonge of Bredgar=Joane da. of Will: Chal-  
in Com. Kent. croft of Wilsborow in Kent.James Tonge of Tun=Elino<sup>r</sup> da. of Edw: Osborne  
stall in Com. Kent, g<sup>t</sup>. of Hartlipp in Com. Kent,  
1663. gent.

William, s. & h. æt. 14, An <sup>o</sup> 1663.	2. James. — 3. John.	4. Edward.	1. Mary. — 2. Elizabeth.
--	----------------------------	------------	--------------------------------

*JAMES TONGE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 17.]

## Tooke.

[D. 18, 85.]

Thomas Tooke of Hith in Com. Kent, Gent.=

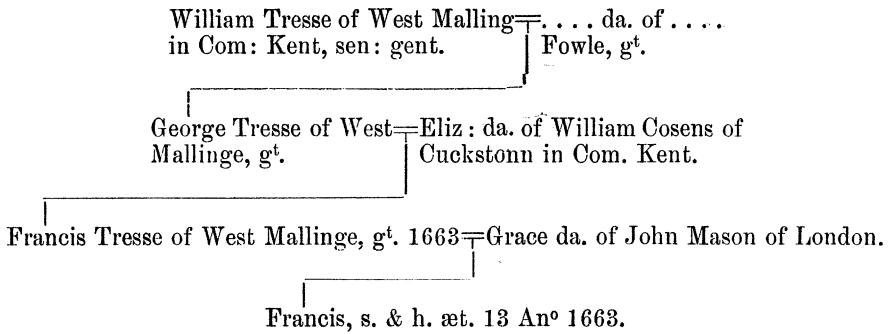
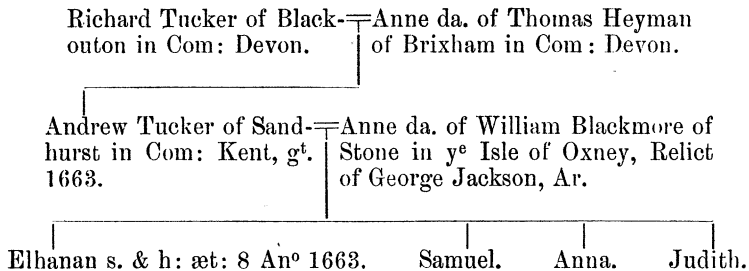
Nazareth da. of . . . =Nicholas Tooke of Dartford in=Margaret, da. of Edm: Feer-  
Monox of Rochester. Com. Kent, gent., who mar: by of Pauls Cray in Com.  
2 wife. Anne Brewer to his 3 wife. s.p. Kent, Ar. 1 wife.Edw: Anne da. of Thomas=Edmund Tooke of=Susanna da. of Will: Ab John  
— Kitchell of Dover, Dartford in Com. of Stretham in Com. Surry,  
Tho: g<sup>t</sup>. 1 wife. s.p. Kent, Ar. 1663. Ar. 2 wife.

1. Mary. 2. Margaret.

*EDM: TOOKE.*

**Tresse.**

[D. 18, 100.]

Philp: N<sup>o</sup> 23, 176.*FFRA: TRESSE.***Tucker.**[D. 18, 116<sup>b</sup>.]*ANDR: TUCKER.*

Turner.

[D. 18, 175.]  
[Stowe MS. 621, 9.]

Symon Turner of Heckfield = Joyce da. of . . . S<sup>t</sup> John  
Com: Southton. of Lidiart in Com: Wilts.

Thomas Turner of Heckfield, Alderman, = Mary da. of Walter  
& Mayor of Reading in Com. Berks. Bye of Reading.

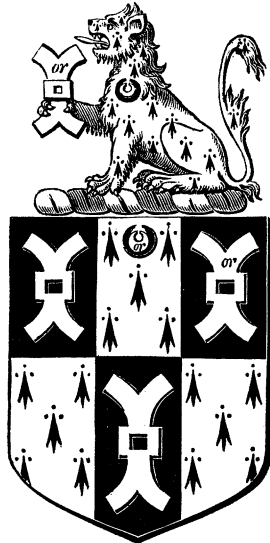
Thomas Turner of Reding, D.D. Deane = Margaret da. of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Windebank,  
of Christ Church, Cant: Prebend Resi- Kn<sup>t</sup>. Principall Secretary of State to King  
dentiary. Charles y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

Francis, sonne & h: 2. Thomas. 3. William.

[THOMAS TURNER.\*]

Turner.

[D. 18, 181.]  
[Howard's Pedigrees, 1887, p. 2.]



William Turner of Sutton Valence in com. Cantij, an Esquire =  
in the King's House temp. Hen. 7, A<sup>o</sup> 1459.

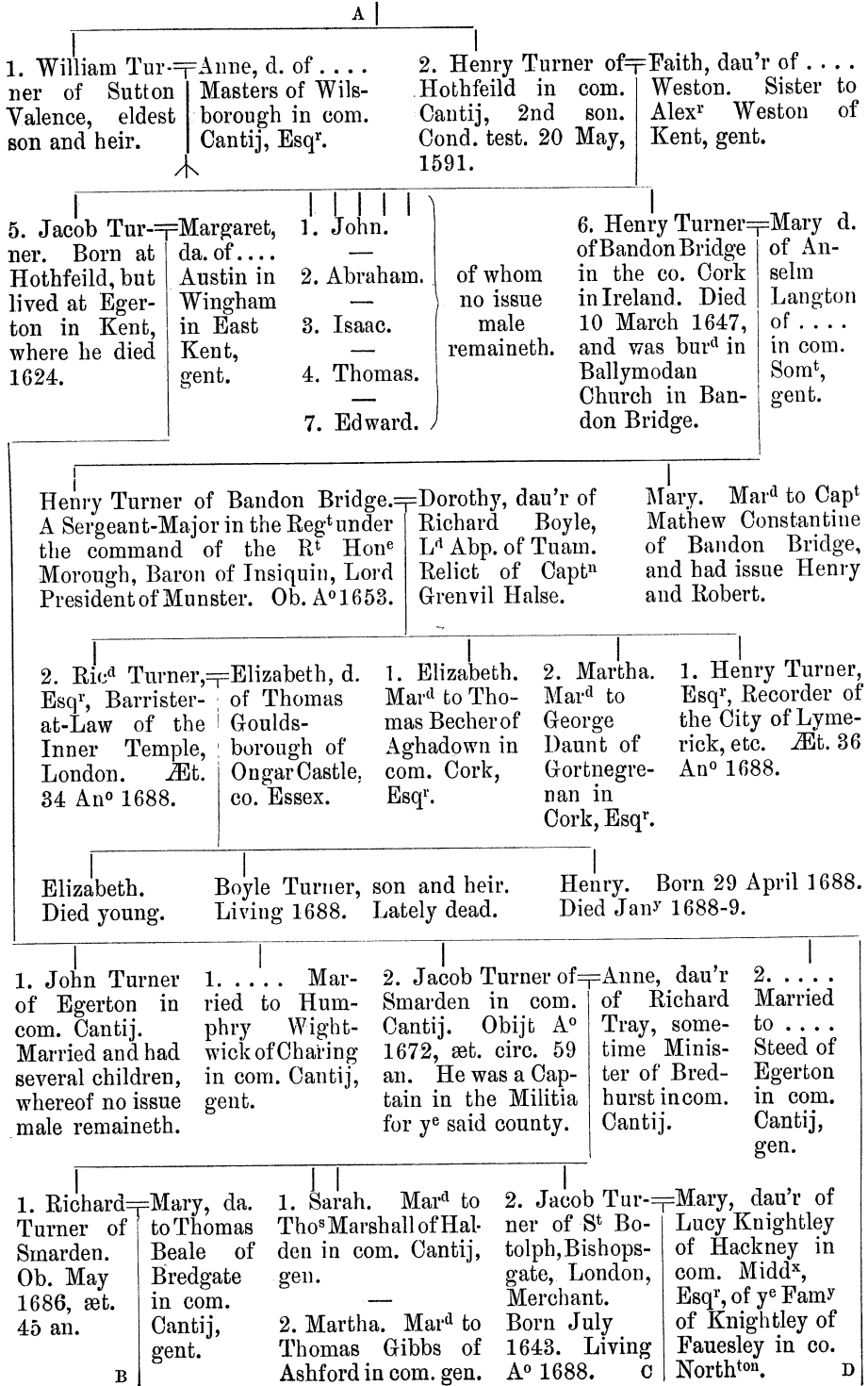
1. Thomas Turner  
of Sutton Valence,  
son and heir.

2. Henry Tur-  
ner of Sutton  
Valence, 2nd  
son. A

3. † William Tur- = . . . sister to Edmund  
ner of London, Watton of Addington  
3rd son. in com. Cantij, Esq<sup>t</sup>.

\* Signature in Stowe MS.

† See Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII, 25.



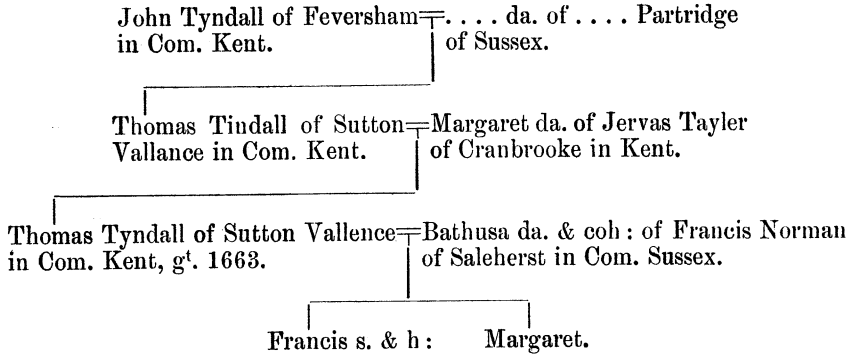
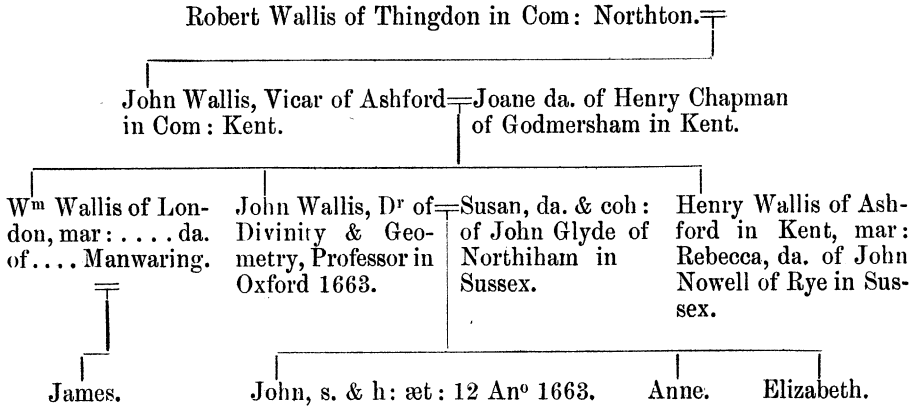
B		C		D
1. Jacob, æt. 14 an.	2. Richard, æt. 13 ann.	3. Thomas. æt. 8 ann.	Mary, only surviv <sup>g</sup> dau., æt. 10 ann. 1688.	
1. John. Born 13 Nov <sup>r</sup> 1679. Living 1688.	1. Elizabeth, —	} all died young.	Anne. Born June 1684. Living 1688.	Susanna. Born 4 Feb <sup>y</sup> 1688-9.
2. Jacob. Born 11 May 1683. Since dead, viz. 20 Sept. 1688.	2. Mary, —		3. Thomas. Born 28 Dec <sup>r</sup> 1687, and is living 1688.	
3. . . . Mar <sup>d</sup> to Fullager al's Domine of Hedecorn in com. Cantij.	3. William Turner of y <sup>e</sup> City of Canterbury. and sometime Mayor of y <sup>e</sup> s <sup>d</sup> City. Obijt June A <sup>o</sup> 1684, æt. 69.	= Mary, da. of . . . . Nash of Goodnes-ton in com. Cantij.		4. . . . first mar <sup>d</sup> to . . . . Benden of . . . . near Hedecorn; 2ndly to . . . . Dive of same place.
1. Will <sup>m</sup> , died unmarr <sup>d</sup> .	2. Thomas Turner of St Dunstan's in the West, London, gent. and of Ileden in Kingston in com. Cantij. Born 4 Nov <sup>r</sup> 1646. Living 1688. Asworn Clerk of his Mat <sup>es</sup> Court of Chancery.	= Margaret, da. and cohe. of Peter Theobald of Roderhithe near London, a branch of the family of Theobald of Kent.		3. John = Anne, dau <sup>r</sup> Turner, of Edw <sup>d</sup> Rector of Middle-ter. Felpham in co. Sussex.
				Anne. Mar <sup>d</sup> to Roger Newman of the City of Canterbury.
1. John. Born 24 Sep. 1673.	3. Thomas. Born 29 Feb <sup>y</sup> 1675.	5. Elizabeth. Born 18 Feb <sup>y</sup> 1677. Died 24 May 1679.		
2. Mary. Born 19 Sep. 1674. Died 8 Oct. foll <sup>g</sup> .	4. William. Born 9 March 1676.	6. Margareta Maria, 3rd dau <sup>r</sup> . Born 1 <sup>st</sup> May 1679. Died 9 July foll <sup>g</sup> .		
7. Charles. Born 1 May 1680.	9. Theobald, a son. Born 1683. Died the same year.	11. Martha. Born 13 May 1687.		
8. Mary. Born 21 Dec <sup>r</sup> 1681.	10. Richard. Born 1684 and dyed immediately after he was baptized.	12. Henry. Born . . . . Dec <sup>r</sup> 1688.		

\* Vide I., 26, fo. 125. This Pedigree was entred in Pursuance of the Earl Marshals Order under his hand and Seal of his Office of Earl Marshal bearing date 18 March 1688-9—p<sup>me</sup> GR<sup>EM</sup> KING Rougedragon Collegii Armor. Reg<sup>r</sup>arium.

Underwritten thus: These are humbly to Certifie That part of this Descent of the Family of Turner, being Extracted out of the Visitation of Kent Anno 1619, and from a Certificate under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Carney Kn<sup>t</sup>, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland, dated 14 July 1688, The Continuation thereof is hereby attested to be exactly true by us the undernamed. Witness our hands this 8<sup>th</sup> day of November 1688.

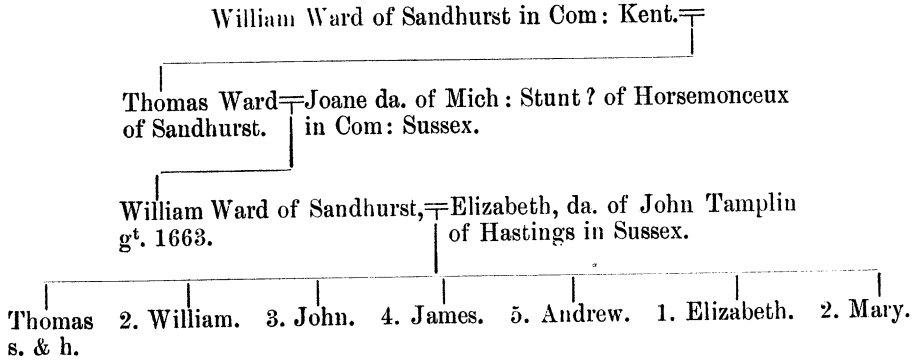
Subscribed *JACOB TURNER. THO. TURNER. RIC. TURNER.*  
*Ex<sup>r</sup> Gr. King R. Dr Reg<sup>r</sup>.*

\* This refers to the Earl Marshal's order.

**Tyndall.**[D. 18, 164<sup>b</sup>.]*THO: TYNDALL.***Wallis.**[D. 18, 136<sup>a</sup>.]*JOHN WALLIS.*

**Ward.**

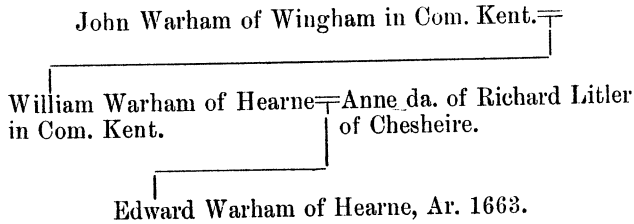
[D. 18, 107<sup>b</sup>.]



*WILL: WARD.*

**Warham.**

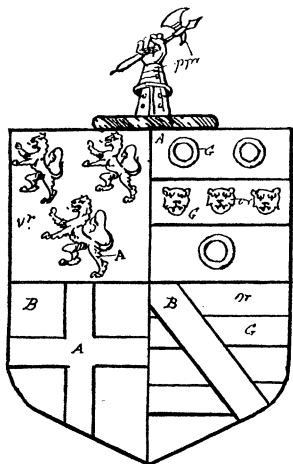
[D. 18, 45.]



*EDWARD WARHAM.*

**Warwick.**

[D. 18, 180.]



Thomas Warwick of Hereford=  
gent. descended from Warwicke  
in Cumberland.

Thomas Warwick=Elizabeth da. of John Somervill  
of Westminster, of Somervils Asson in Com. War-  
Arm. wick, his heir general.

Joane, da. of Sr=Sr Phillip War= Dorothy da. of  
Henry Fanshaw wick of Chissel- Math: Hutton  
of Ware Park in herst in Com. of Mask in Com:  
Com. Hert, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Kent, Knight. Ebor. 1<sup>st</sup> wife.  
2 wife.

Phillipe, son & h.=Eliz: da. of John, Lord Frechvile  
æt. 28, An<sup>o</sup> 1667. of Scaly in Com. Derby.

*PHIL: WARWICK.***Watmer.**

[D. 18, 33.]

William Watmer of=Margaret, da. of  
Scottesden in Com. Tho: Sparkes of  
Salop. Scottesden.

William Watmer,=Mary da. of Gyles Master,  
Alderman of Cant: of Cant: Ar.

Gyles Watmer of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of=Mary da. of Herbert Randolph  
Canterbury, g<sup>t</sup>. 1663. of Biddenden, g<sup>t</sup>.

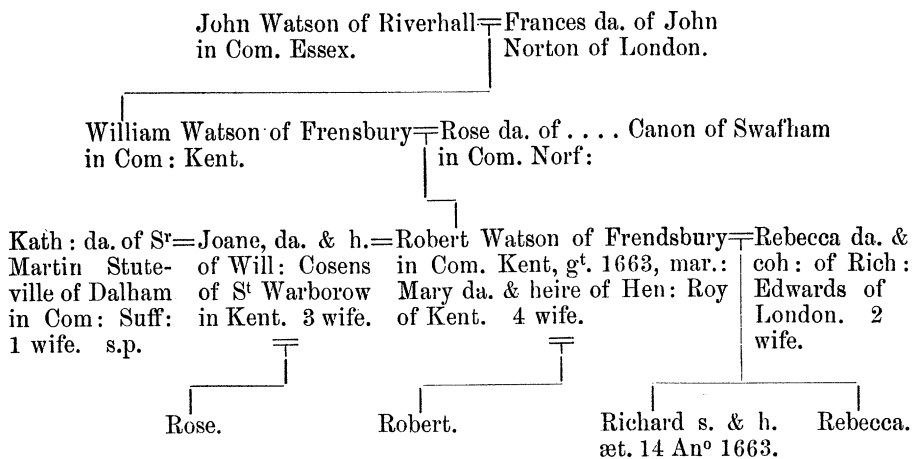
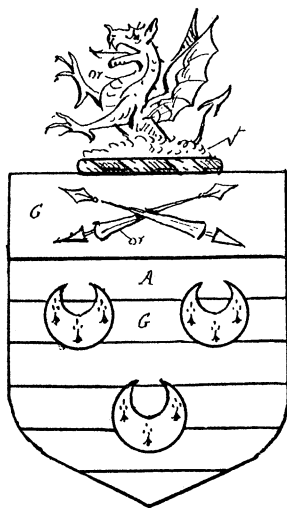
*GYLES WATMER.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 44.]

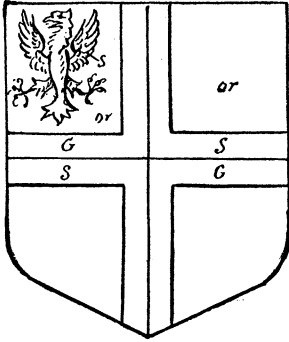


**Watson.**

[D. 18, 70.]



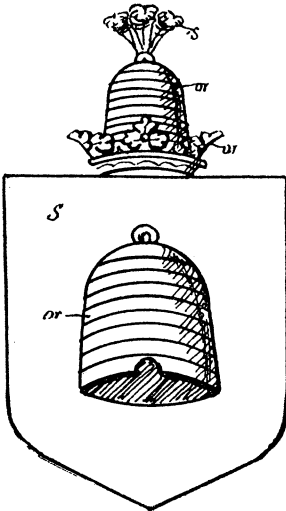
*ROBT. WATSON.*

**Webbe.**[*D. 18, 5.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 205.*]Richard Webbe of Fritten—Mary da. of Tho. Taylor  
den in Co. Kent. of London.George Webbe of—Hester, da. of John Baker  
Frittenden. of Challock in Kent.

Richard Webbe of Frittenden A° 1663.

*RICHARD WEBBE.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 123.]

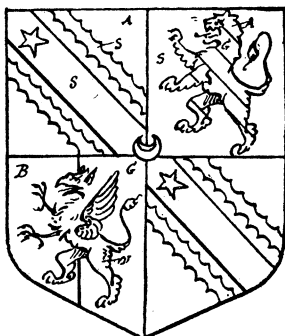
**Weckherlin.**[*D. 18, 60.*  
[*Add. MS. 5507, 285.*]John Weckherlin—Vrsula, da.  
of y<sup>e</sup> Dukedome of . . . .  
of Wirtemberg. Sadler.George Rodolph Weckherlin—Eliz : da. of Francis  
of y<sup>e</sup> City of Westminster. Raworth of Dover.Ralph Weckherlin of Champion—Anne da. of Sr  
Court in y<sup>e</sup> p'ish of Newham in Will. Hugessen,  
Com. Kent, Ar. 1663. Kn<sup>t</sup>.*RALPH WECKHERLIN.*





## Whitfeld.

[D. 18, 132<sup>b</sup>.]



Clement Whitfeld = Mary da. &  
of Westfield in coh: of Will:  
Com: Sussex. Blunt, Ar.

Francis Whytfield of Bethersden in Com: Kent. = Dorothy, da. of . . .  
Joules of Kent.

Francis Whitfeld of Bethersden. gt. 1663. = Eliz: da. of Edw: Waterman  
of Bethersden.

Elizabeth.

*FRANCIS WHITFELD.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 90.]

## Whitfeld.

[D. 18, 113.]



Clement Whitfield of Westfield in Sussex. = Mary da. & coh: of  
Will<sup>m</sup> Blunt.

Thomas Whitfield of Biddenden in Kent. = Jane da. of . . .  
Jolles.

John Whitfield of Biddenden, A<sup>o</sup> 1663. = Elizab: da. & heire of Alex-  
ander Weldick of Brede in  
Sussex.

Alexander, s. & h.  
æt: 1 an: 1663.

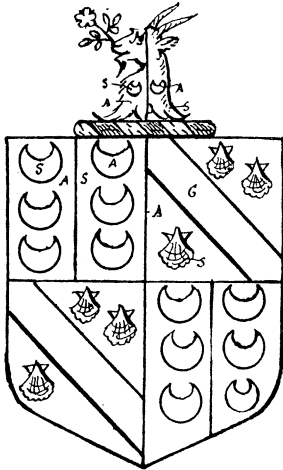
Dorothy.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

*JOHN WHITFELD.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 90.]

**Wichalse.**[D. 18, 95<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 285.]John Wichalse of Chidley = Johanna da. & Coh.  
in Com. Devon. of . . . Cotterell.Thomas Wichalse of Chid- = Jane da. of . . .  
leigh in Com. Devon. Osborne.Barbara, da. = Richard Wichalse of Le- = Jane da. to  
of Fran: visham in the County of Thomas  
Lidall of Kent, Ar: Gentleman Gibson of  
Newcastle Vsher to Mary Queene Westmin-  
upon Tyne. Mother, 1663. ster g<sup>t</sup>.  
1 wife. 2 wife.William  
s. & h.2. John.  
3. Richard.1. Elizabeth.  
2. Anne.*RICHARD WICHALS.***Wilford.**

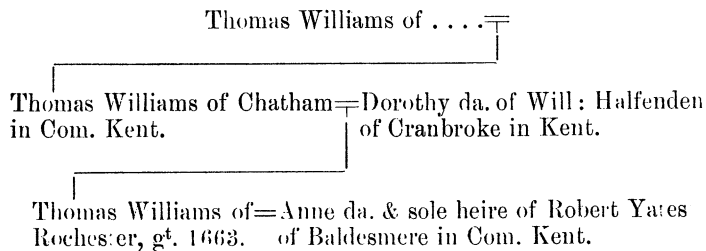
[D. 18, 32.]

Sr Thomas Wilford = Eliz: da. & heire of Sr  
of Ildinge in Com: Edward Sondis of  
Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Northborne, Kn<sup>t</sup>.James Wilford = Eliz: da. & coh: of . . . Manwaringe  
of Ilding. of Cheshire.Sr James Wilford of = Eliz: da. of Sr Edw: Fish of  
Ildinge, Kn<sup>t</sup>. 1663. . . . in Bedf. Bar<sup>t</sup>.Thomas, s. & h. æt. 4 An<sup>o</sup> 1663.*J. WILFORD.*

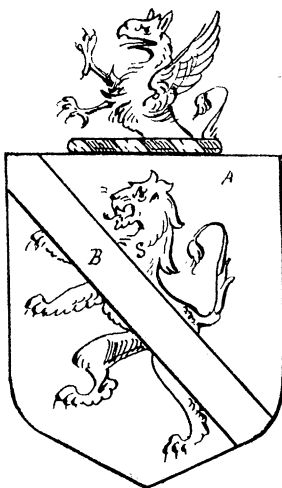
[For the earlier part of this pedigree and Arms see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 104.]

## Williams.

[D. 18, 64<sup>b</sup>.]

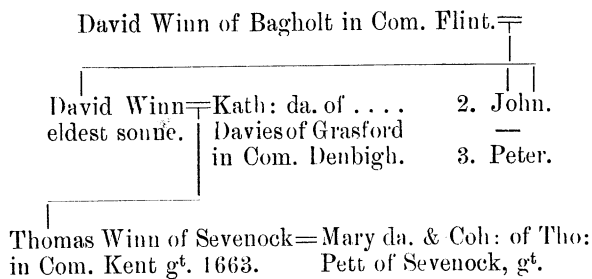


THO: WILLIAMS.

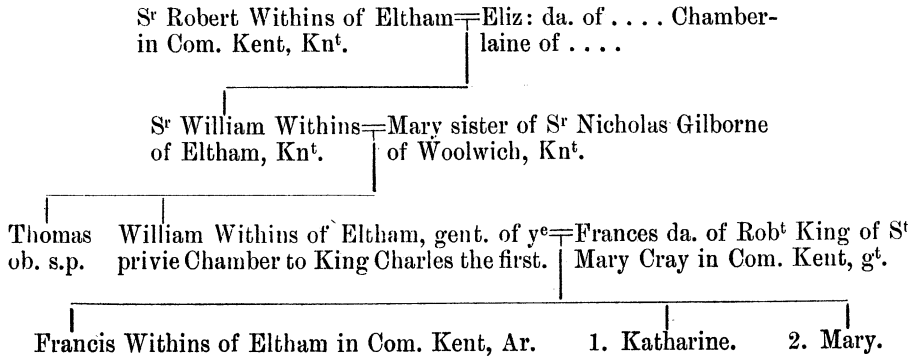


## Winn.

[D. 18, 96<sup>b</sup>.]  
[Add. MS. 5507, 287.]



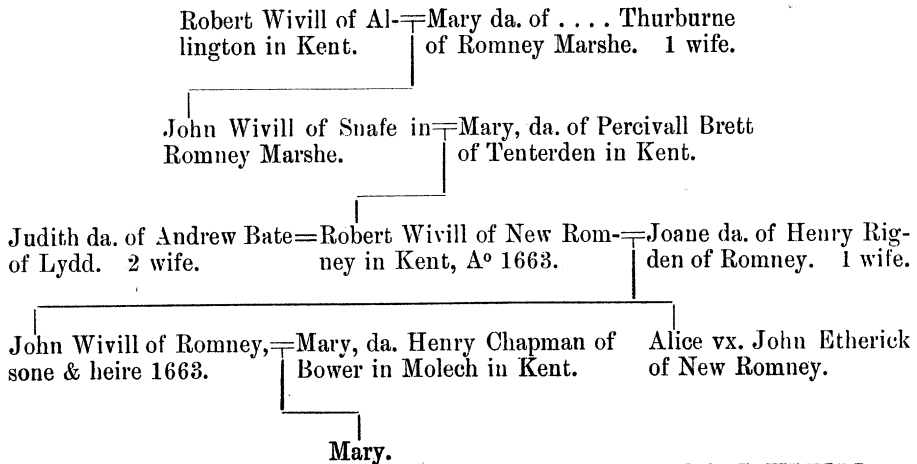
THO: WINN.

**Withins.**[D. 18, 73<sup>b</sup>.]*FRAN. WITHINS.*

[For the earlier part of this pedigree see Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 188.]

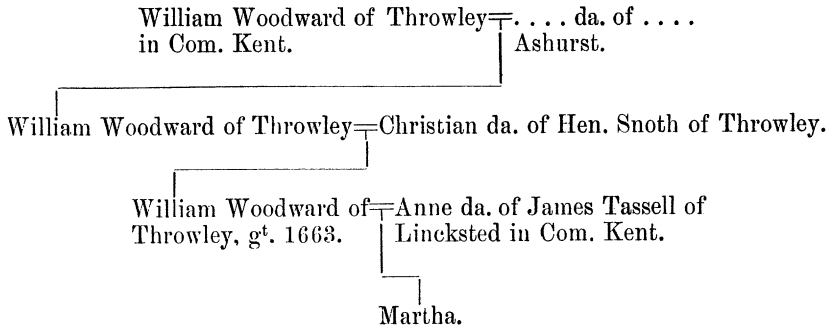
**Wivill.**

[D. 18, 22.]

*ROB<sup>t</sup> WIUILL.*



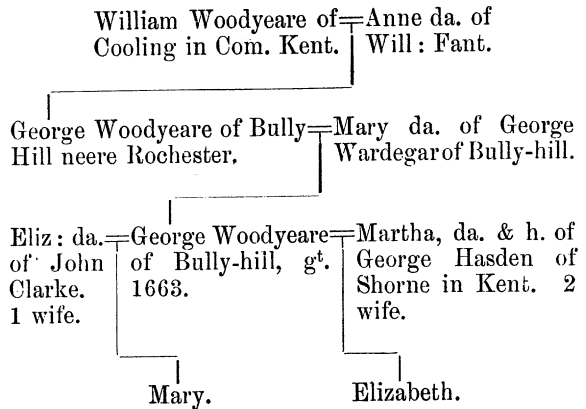
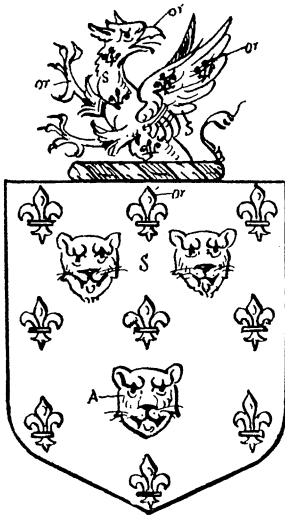


**Woodward.**[D. 18, 62<sup>b</sup>.]*WILL: WOODWARD.*

[See Visitation of Kent 1619, Harl. Soc. Pub. XLII., 35.]

**Woodyeare.**

[D. 18, 65.]

*GEORGE WOODYEARE.*

**Wroth.**

[D. 18, 84.]

Thomas Wroth of y<sup>e</sup> . . . da. & Coh. of  
Inner Temple, Ar. . . . Bulman.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wroth of Blenden-  
hall in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>. Margaret eldest da. of S<sup>r</sup> Anth: Dering of Surenden  
Dering in y<sup>e</sup> pish of Pluckley in Com. Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wroth of Blendenhall in  
y<sup>e</sup> parish of Bexley Bar<sup>t</sup>. 1663. Anne eldest da. of Toby Lord Caulfield,  
Baron of Charlemont in Ireland.

John, s. & h. æt. 10 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Henry. Sophia.

*J. WROTH.***Wyseman.**[D. 18, 148<sup>b</sup>.]

John Wyseman of Tolesbury in Com: Essex.

Richard Wyseman of Much-  
Wigborow in Com: Essex. Dorothy da. of . . . Stanton  
of Bocking, in Essex.

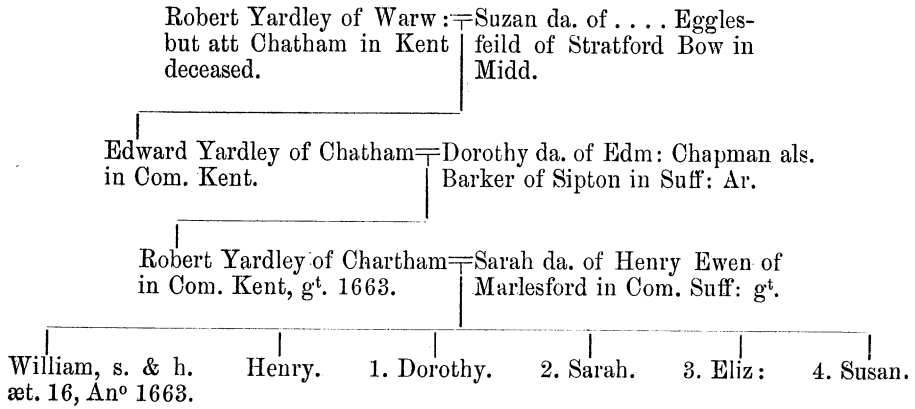
Marke Wyseman of Hollingbourne-  
in Com: Kent, gent. 1663. Eliz: da. of S<sup>r</sup> John Fowle  
of Kent, Kn<sup>t</sup>.

Richard, s. & h. æt. 12 An<sup>o</sup> 1663. Robert. Elizabeth.

*MARKE WYSEMAN.*

**Yardley.**

[D. 18, 67.]

*ROBT YARDLEY.*

# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

Ab John, Susanna, 167; William, 167.  
 Acton, Fran., 98; Thomazen, 98.  
 Addams, Margaret, 98; —, 98.  
 Adri, Jane, 85; —, 85.  
 Ady, Elizabeth, 15; Jo., 15.  
 ADYE, 1.  
*Adye*, 1.  
 Adye, Anne, 1; Dorothy, 1; Edward, 1 (2); Elizabeth, 1 (2); James, 1; John, 1 (2); Leah, 1 (2); Mary, 1; Rosamond, 1; Susanna, 1; Thomazine, 1.  
 Agar, —, 62 (2).  
 ALCHORN, 2.  
*Alchorn*, 2.  
 Alchorn, Alice, 2; Anne, 2; John, 2 (4), 118; Capt. John, 2; Katherine, 2, 118; Mary, 2 (3).  
 Alchorne, Alice, 143; John, 63, 113, 143; Mary, 63, 113.  
 ALDERSEY, 2, 3.  
*Aldersey*, 3.  
 Aldersey, Elizabeth, 3; Farnham, 3 (3); Henry, 2; Margaret, 2 (2), 3; Mary, 3; Sarah, 3; Terry, 2; Thomas, 2 (2), 3 (2); Thomazine, 2, 3; William, 2 (2), 3; Mr., 2; —, 2.  
 Aldington, Anne, 125; Richard, 125.  
 Aldrich, Anne, 122, 161; John, 122; Symon, 161.  
 Aldridg, Anne, 161; Symon, 161.  
 Allanson, Edmund, 61; John, 13; Katherine, 13; Mary, 61.  
 Allard, Francis, 2; —, 2.  
 Allcock, John, 23; Margaret, 23.  
 ALLEN, 3, 4 (2).  
*Allen*, 3, 4 (2).  
 Allen, An'e, 4; Anne, 4; Christopher, 3 (2), 4 (2); Edmund, 4; Elizabeth, 3 (3), 120; John, 3 (3), 4 (2), 89, 120; Mary, 3, 4 (3); Nicholas, 4; Rebecca, 89; Richard, 4 (3); Susan, 4; William, 4 (4).  
 ALLEYN, 5.  
 Alleyn, Anthony, 5; Dyonisia, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 5; John, 5 (2); Mathias, 5; Parnell, 5; Rebecca, 5.  
 Allin, Alice, 14; John, 14.  
 ANDREW, 5.  
 Andrew, John, 5 (2); Mary, 5; Mildred, 5; Phineas, 5; William, 5.  
 Andrews, —, 59 (2).  
 Apleton, Margaret, 161; Sir Roger, Bart., 161.  
 Argall, Elizabeth, 57; Richard, 57.

Armitage, Jennet, 55; William, 55.  
 Ashurst, —, 183 (2), 184 (2).  
 Astley, Elionora, 92; John, 92; Sir John, 92.  
 Atwood, Anthony, 117; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 117; Katherine, 40; Nicholas, 120; Thomas, 40.  
 Aucher, Jo. (D.D.), 129; Suzan, 129.  
 AUSTEN, 5.  
 Austen, Anne, 5, 20; Elizabeth, 5, 63; Henry, 5; Joane, 5; Margaret, 83; Martha, 5; Mary, 5; Robert, 5; Sir Robert, Bart., 20; William, 5 (3), 63, 83.  
 Austin, Anne, 53; Davy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Margaret, 11, 170; Robert, 53; Valentine, 11; —, 170.  
 Awcher, Edwin, 27; Margaret, 27.  
 Aylmer, Judeth, 100; —, Bishop of London, 100.  
 Aynscomb, Elizabeth, 83; Mary, 2; Thomas, 2, 83.

## B

BACK, 6.  
 Back, Edward, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 6; John, 6; Kennett, 6 (2); Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Sara, 6; Thomas, 6 (4); —, 6.  
 BADBY, 6.  
 Badby, Benjamin, 6; Edward, 6 (2); Elizabeth, 6; John, 6; Katherine, 6.  
 Baily, Frances, 117; —, 117.  
 BAKER, 6, 7.  
*Baker*, 6.  
 Baker, Amy, 7; Angelica, 6; Anne, 7; Edward, 7 (2); Elizabeth, 7, 145; George, 6 (3); Hester, 176; Jane, 6 (2), 7; Sir John, 145; John, 6, 7, 176; Joyce, 7 (2); Judith, 6; Katherine, 7; Margaret, 7; Mary, 125; Robert, 125; Susan, 7; Thomas, 6, 7; William, 7.  
 Balladun, Elizabeth, 37; James, 37.  
 Bancks, Anne, 42; Bridget, 59; Sir John, Knt., 42; John, 59.  
 BANKS, 7.  
*Banks*, 7.  
 Banks, Caleb, 7 (3); Elizabeth, 7 (2); John, 7 (3); Martha, 7 (2); Mary, 7 (2).  
 Bardolfe, Anne, 124; Edmond, 124.  
 Bargrave, Anne, 29; Isack (Dean of Canterbury), 151; Mary, 151; Capt. Richard, 29.  
 Barham, Affra, 19; Alice, 107; John, 107;

- Mary, 3, 142; Nazareth, 107; Robert, 19, 142; Thomas, 3; William, 107.
- Barker, Sarah, 99; Susanna, 114; William, 99; —, 114.
- Barker *alias* Chapman, Dorothy, 186; Edmund, 186.
- Barkham, Dorcas, 47; Sir Robert, Knt., 47.
- Barlee, Grace, 162; Thomas, 162.
- Barling, Elizabeth, 86; —, 86.
- Barnes, Elizabeth, 63; —, 63.
- BARNHAM, 8 (2).
- Barnham*, 8.
- Barnham, Anne, 8; Barnham, 8; Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 8 (6); Frances, 8; Sir Francis, Knt., 8 (2); Francis, 8 (4); Grace, 8; Hannah, 8; Margaret, 8 (2); Sir Martin, Knt., 8 (2); Mary, 8, 136; Nath., 8; Philadelphia, 8; Sir Robert, Bart., 8; Robert, 8, 136; Ursula, 8; —, 8.
- BARRELL, 9.
- Barrell, Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 162; Francis, 9 (3); Joane, 9; Robert, 9 (2); —, 9, 162.
- BARRETT, 9.
- Barrett, Anne, 9; George, 9; Jane, 9; Katherine, 9; Mary, 9; Paul, 9 (4); Sarah, 9; Silvester, 9 (2).
- Barrey, Elizabeth, 21; Richard, 21.
- BARRINGTON, 10.
- Barrington, Anne, 10; Edward, 10 (2); Jane, 10; John, 10 (2).
- Barton, Francis, 93; Joane, 9.
- Bashford, Dorothy, 131; Mich., 131.
- BASKET, Robert, 128; Selina, 128.
- BATE, 10.
- Bate*, 10.
- Bate, Andrew, 182; James, 10 (3); John, 10; Judith, 182; Mary, 10; Richard, 10; Suzan, 10 (2).
- BATEMAN, 11.
- Bateman, John, 11 (5); Mary, 11 (3); Ruth, 25; William, 25.
- Bates, Anne, 87; Katherine, 151; William, 151; Dr., 87.
- Bathurst, Anne, 106; Edward, 107; Elizabeth, 31, 107, 123; John, 31; Katherine, 7; Richard, 123; Robert, 7; —, 106.
- BEAKE, 11.
- Beake, Affra, 11; Margaret, 11; Mary, 84; Robert, 11 (5); Thomas, 84.
- BEALE, 11, 12 (2).
- Beale*, 12 (2).
- Beale, Alexander, 11 (2); Alice, 12 (2); Ambrose, 12 (2); Anne, 12 (2); Arabella, 11; Bersheba, 11; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Israell, 12; Jane, 12; Sir John, Bart., 12; John, 11, 12 (4); Katherine, 12; Margaret, 11 (2); Martha, 11; Mary, 11, 12, 170; Rebecca, 12; Richard, 11 (3); Sarah, 11; Susan, 11 (2); Thomas, 12 (2), 170.
- Beaumont, Sir John, Bart., 162; Mary, 162.
- BEAVER, 13.
- Beaver, Alice, 13; Anne, 13 (2); Elizabeth, 13; Francis, 13; Michael, 13 (3); Nicholas, 13.
- Becher, Elizabeth, 170; Thomas, 170.
- Beck, Godley, 59; Margaret, 72; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; —, 59, 72.
- Beckenham, Elizabeth, 62; Sir Thomas, Knt., 62.
- Beddingfield, Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178.
- Beecher, Elizabeth, 147; James, 147.
- Belke, Anne, 120; Gabriel, 120; Margaret, 33; Thomas, 33.
- Bell, Anne, 100; Frances, 48; Richard (Prebend of Rochester), 100; —, 48.
- Bellingham, Margaret, 22; Ralph, 22.
- Belton*, 126.
- Bembricke, John, 121; Sarah, 121.
- Benden, —, 171 (2).
- Benett, Joane, 157; —, 157.
- Bennett, Edw., 11; John, 166; Mary, 166; Susan, 11.
- Beresford, Dorothy, 131; Mich., 131.
- Berham, Anne, 19, 20; Thomas, 19, 20.
- Berisford, Anne, 153; Mich., 153.
- Bernars, Anne, 30; William, 30.
- Berry, Edward, 73; Phebe, 73.
- BEST, 13.
- Best, Anne, 13, 119; Charles, 13; Dorothy, 13, 65; Elizabeth, 13 (2), 137; Frances, 40; George, 93; John, 13 (4), 40, 65, 119, 137; Katherine, 13; Richard, 13 (2); Thomas, 13; Ursula, 93; William, 13.
- Betson, Joane, 49; Walter, 49.
- Bettenham, Elizabeth, 91; Henry, 91.
- BIDDULPH, 14.
- Biddulph, Elizabeth, 14 (2); John, 14; Joyce, 14; Mary, 14; Michael, 14 (2); Rachaell, 14; Simon, 14 (2); Lady Susanna, 14; Susanna, 14 (2); Sir Theophilus, Knt., 14; Theophilus, 14 (2).
- Bisby, Hannah, 31; William, 31.
- Bishop, Jane, 107; John, 107.
- BIX, 14, 15.
- Bix*, 14, 15.
- Bix, Alice, 14; Elizabeth, 14 (2), 15; Frances, 15; James, 15 (3); John, 14 (2), 15; Thozazine, 15; William, 14 (2), 15.
- Blackmore, Anne, 168; William, 168.
- Blechenden, Elizabeth, 32; John, 85; Millicent, 85; Thomas, 32.
- Blechinden, Alice, 58; Reginald, 58.
- BLECHYNDEN, 15.
- Blechynden*, 15.
- Blechynden, Anne, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Grace, 15; John, 15 (2); Margaret, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15 (3).
- BLOUNT, 16.
- Blount*, 16.
- Blount, Anna, 16; Charles, 16; Edward, 16 (2); Elizabeth, 16 (2); Fortune, 16; Henry, 16; Jane, 16; Martha, 16; Sarah, 16 (2); Thomas, 16 (4).
- Blunt, Mary, 179 (2); William, 179 (2).
- BODENHAM, 16.
- Bodenham, Frances, 16; Henry, 16; Jane, 16, 137; John, 16 (2); Judith, 146; J., 16; Margaret, 16 (2); Philip, 16 (2); Thomas, 16; Sir William, Knt., 146; William, 16, 137.
- Bole, Elizabeth, 34; Richard, 34.
- Boles, Deborah, 92; —, 92.
- BOSVILLE, 17.
- Bosville, Francis, 17; Joane, 17; Margery, 17; Mary, 17; Walter, 17 (2); William, 17 (2).
- BOSVILLE, 17, 18.
- Bosville*, 18.
- Bosville, Elizabeth, 18; Sir Henry, Knt., 17; Henry, 17 (2), 18; Isabel, 17; Lennard, 18 (2); Lewkenor, 18; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Peregrina, 18; Sir Robert, Knt., 17.
- Boswell, Elizabeth, 101; Sir Ralph, 101; —, 101.
- BOTELEER, 19 (2), 20.
- Boteler*, 19, 20,

- Boteler, Affra, 19; Anne, 19, 20 (2); Elizabeth, 20; Jane, 19; Joane, 20; John, 19; Sir Oliver, Knt., 19, 20 (2); Oliver, 20; Peter, 19 (3); Sir William, Bart., 20; William, 20.
- Bottenden, *alias* Bottenham, Jane, 137; William, 137.
- Boughton, Parnell, 5; —, 5.
- Bourne, Elizabeth, 110; —, 110.
- Boverie, Laurence, 61; Leah, 61.
- Bowes, Elizabeth, 30; William, 30.
- Boyle, Dorothy, 170; Richard (Archbishop), 170.
- Boys, 20, 21 (2), 22, 23 (2).
- Boys*, 22, 23.
- Boys, Anne, 21 (2), 23; Catherine, 23; Cordelia, 22 (2); Damarus, 23; Dorothy, 161; Sir Edward, Knt., 15, 21 (2), 161 (2); Edward, 20 (2), 21 (2), 40; Elizabeth, 20, 21 (4), 40, 62; Frances, 23; Grace, 22; James, 21; Jefferay, 21; Sir John, 40, 62; John, 21 (6), 23 (6), 127; Judith, 21 (2), 127; Letitia, 21 (2); Margaret, 21 (2), 22 (2), 23, 161; Mary, 15, 20, 21 (2), 22 (2), 23 (2); Nicholas, 21; Peter, 21; Philadelphia, 22 (2); Richard, 22; Samuel, 22 (3); Sarah, 23; Thomas, 20 (2), 21 (2), 23 (5); Vincent, 21; William, 22 (2), 23.
- BRAEMS, 24.**
- Braems*, 24.
- Braems, Sir Arnold, 24; Arnold, 24; Charles, 24 (2); Elizabeth, 24; Jasper, 24; Joane, 24; Josina, 24; Mary, 24; Walter, 24.
- Brent*, 39.
- BRETT, 24, 25.**
- Brett, Alice, 24, 25; Anne, 24; Dawson, 25; John, 25; Judith, 24 (2); Martha, 25, 46; Mary, 182; Percivall, 182; Ruth, 25; Stephen, 24 (2); Thomas, 24 (3), 25 (3), 46.
- BREWER, 25, 26.**
- Brewer, Alice, 25; Anne, 25, 26, 167; Dorothy, 25 (2), 76; James, 26; Jane, 26 (2); Joane, 26; John, 26; Margaret, 118; Martha, 25; Mary, 25, 31; Rachell, 25 (2); Richard, 25 (2), 26, 118; Thomas, 25, 26 (4), 76; William, 25 (5); —, 31.
- Brewton, Jane, 16; John, 16.
- Brickland, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164.
- BROCKMAN, 26.**
- Brockman*, 26.
- Brockman, Anne, 26 (2); Elizabeth, 26; Ellen, 66; Helena, 26; Henry, 26; James, 26; Lucy, 26; Margery, 85; Sir William, Knt., 26, 66, 85; William, 26.
- BRODNAX, 27 (2).**
- Brodnax*, 27.
- Brodnax, Elizabeth, 27 (2); Jane, 27 (2); John, 27; Jone, 27; Margaret, 27 (2); Mary, 27 (3); Robert, 27 (2); Roger, 27; Sara, 27; Thomas, 27 (6); William, 27.
- Brodnax, Margaret, 88; Mary, 95; Thomas, 88, 95.
- BROGRAVE, 28.**
- Brograve*, 28.
- Brograve, Arabella, 28; Elizabeth, 28, 146; John, 28 (2), 146; Martha, 28; Mary, 28; Rowland, 28; Thomas, 28 (2); —, 28.
- Broker, Elizabeth, 125; James, 125.
- BROOKER, 29.**
- Brooker, Arthur, 29; Ar., 29; Elizabeth, 29; John, 29; Margaret, 29.
- BROWNE, 29.**
- Browne, Anne, 29; Sir Anthony, Knt., 166; Elizabeth, 29; Isaac, 29; Joane, 29; Leonard, 29 (2); Mary, 166; Nicholas, 29; Suzan, 152; William, 152.
- Browning, Anne, 106; —, 106.
- Brumfield, Grace, 100; Thomas, 100.
- Brunskill, Elizabeth, 122; William, 122.
- Bryan, James, 76 (2); Mary, 76.
- Buck, John, 136; Mary, 136.
- Bucke, Mary, 129 (2); Robert, 129.
- Buckhurst, James, 38; Mary, 38.
- Buckley, Katherine, 144; Sir Richard, Knt., 144.
- BUFKIN, 30.**
- Bufkin*, 30.
- Bufkin, Anne, 30 (2); Catherine, 59; Levine, 30, 59; Ralph, 30 (3).
- BUGGIN, 30.**
- Buggin, Butler, 30 (2); Elizabeth, 30 (3); John, 30 (2); Mary, 30; William, 30 (3).
- Bull, Elizabeth, 6; John, 6.
- Bulman, —, 185 (2).
- Bunce, Anne, 26; Dorothy, 85; James, 85, 153, 154; Jane, 139; Margaret, 153, 154; Stephen, 139; Symon, 26.
- Burgaro, Elizabeth, 46; Petri, 46.
- Burnaby, Mary, 130; Richard, 130.
- Burrall, Dorothy, 83; Mary, 141 (2); Ninion, 83; William, 141 (2).
- BUTCHER, 31.**
- Butcher, Elizabeth, 31 (2); Hannah, 31; John, 31 (3); Mary, 31, 148; Ninion, 31; William, 31, 148.
- Bye, Mary, 169; Walter, 169.

## C

**CÆSAR, 31.**

Cæsar, Alice, 31; Augustine, 31; Augustus (M.D.), 31; Gerard (M.D.), 31; Margaret, 31; Martin, 31.

**CAGE, 32.**

Cage, Anne, 32; Cicely, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 36; Sir John, Knt., 32; John, 36; Robert, 32 (2); Suzan, 32; Thomas, 32; Sir William, Knt., 32; William, 32 (2).

Came, Elizabeth, 131; Randolph, 131.

Canon, Rose, 175; —, 175.

Carney, Sir Richard, Knt. (Ulster King of Arms), 171.

Carre, Frances, 131; Susan, 120; —, 120, 131.

Cartwright, Elizabeth, 128; —, 128.

Cary, Dorothy, 25; Patrick, 25.

**CASON, 32.**

*Cason*, 32.

Cason, Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Frances, 32; John, 32 (3); Suzan, 32.

**CATLETT, 33.**

Catlett, Elizabeth, 33 (2); Jane, 33; John, 33; Judith, 33 (2); Thomas, 33 (4).

Caulfield, Anne, 185; Toby, Lord, 185.

Chalcroft, Joane, 167; William, 167.

Challoner, Jane, 74; —, 74.

Chamberlaine, Elizabeth, 182; Judith, 47, 182.

Chambers, Anne, 150; Michael, 150.

*Chamburgh*, 126.

Champneys, Katherine, 144; Richard, 144.

**CHAPMAN, 33.**

Chapman, Edward, 33; Elizabeth, 13; Henry, 6, 33 (4), 172, 182; James, 33; Jane, 7; Joane, 172; John, 33; Margaret, 31; Martha, 33; Mary, 33 (2), 182; Robert, 13; Sara, 6; Sarah, 32 (2); William, 33; —, 7, 31.

- Chapman *alias* Barker, Dorothy, 186; Edmund, 186.  
 Chappell, John, 101; Margaret, 101.  
 Charlemont, Toby, Lord, 185.  
 Charnock, Florence, 130; Robert, 130.  
 CHASE, 34 (2).  
*Chase*, 34.  
 Chase, Alice, 34; Anne, 34; Elizabeth, 34 (2); James, 34; John, 34 (2); J., 34; Mathew 34 (3); Stephen, 34.  
 Chesterman, John, 80; Lucy, 80.  
 Cheston, Anthony, 66; Mary, 66.  
 Chiborne, Sir Charles, Knt., 90; Elizabeth, 90.  
 Childernes, Syndona, 135; — 135.  
 CHORLEY, 35.  
*Chorley*, 35.  
 Chorley, Alexander, 35 (2); Anne, 35; Bridgett, 35; Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35(2); William, 35.  
 CHUTE, 35.  
*Chute*, 35.  
 Chute, Cicely, 35; Edward, 35, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Ellinor, 35, 166; Sir George, 35; George, 35 (2), 166; Lidia, 35.  
 Clarke, Elizabeth, 184; John, 184; Mary, 91; Thomas, 91.  
 Claybrooke, James, 24; Judith, 24.  
 Cleaybroke, Mary, 53; Paul, 53.  
 Cleggatt, George, 105 (2); Mary, 105 (2).  
*Clement*, 126.  
 CLERKE, 36.  
*Clerke*, 36.  
 Clerke, Christopher, 36; Edward, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Frances, 36; Sir Francis, Knt., 36 (2); Grace, 36; Henry, 36; John, 36; Lucretia, 36; Mary, 36.  
 Clifton, Mary, 11; William, 11.  
 COBB, 36.  
*Cobb*, 36.  
 Cobb, Alice, 36; Benjamin, 36 (2); Henry, 36; Mary, 36; Robert, 36 (2).  
 COBHAM, 37.  
 Cobham, Alice, 37; Anne, 37; Charles, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Jane, 37; John, 37 (2); Richard, 37 (3).  
 Cockbourne, Susan, 80.  
 CODD, 37.  
*Codd*, 37.  
 Codd, Barbara, 76; Elizabeth, 37 (2), 135; Gartrude, 37; John, 37; John (D.D.), 37 (2); William, 37, 76, 135.  
 Cole, Bryan, 5; Dyonisia, 5; Katherine, 132; Petronell, 113; Thomas, 132; —, 113.  
 COLLINS, 38.  
*Collins*, 38.  
 Collins, Frances, 38 (2), 78; Henry, 135; Increased, 38 (2); Incessit, 73; Margaret, 135; Mary, 38; Thomas, 38 (2).  
 Colwell, —, 134 (2).  
 Comber, Ellinor, 78; William, 78.  
 Come, Anthony, 73; Dorothy, 73.  
 Constantine, Henry, 170; Mary, 170; Capt. Mathew, 170; Robert, 170.  
 CONYERS, 38.  
 Conyers, Christopher, 38; Frances, 38; Katherine, 38 (2); Mary, 38; Roger, 38; Thomas, 38 (2).  
 COOK, 39.  
*Cook*, 39.  
 Cook, Anne, 39; Edmund, 39; Elizabeth, 39 (2); George, 39 (3); Henry, 39; Margery, 17; Mary, 39; Rebecca, 39; Richard, 39; St. George, 39; Thomas, 39; William, 17.  
 Cooke, Sir Anthony, Knt., 62; Elizabeth, 62.  
 Cooper, Margaret, 42; —, 42.  
 Copley, Susan, 143; William, 143.  
 Coppen, Mary, 33; Thomas, 33.  
 Coppin, Martha, 40; William, 40.  
 Cosens, Elizabeth, 168; Joane, 175; William, 168, 175.  
 Cotterell, Johanna, 180; —, 180.  
 Couchman, Margaret, 96; —, 96.  
 Couer, Jane, 65; —, 65.  
 Coulstock, Mary, 72; William, 72.  
 Courthop, John, 149; Katherine, 149; Margaret, 61, 62; Thomas 61; William, 62.  
 COURTHOPE, 40.  
*Courthope*, 40.  
 Courthope, Anne, 40; Edward, 40; Francis, 40; Margaret, 40; Mildred, 40; Nicell, 40; Thomas, 40 (2); William, 40 (3); —, 40.  
 Courthopp, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98.  
 Courtop, Mary, 81; Peter, 81.  
 Coventry, Lord, 125.  
 Covert, Edward, 123; Julian, 123.  
 Crabb, James, 159; Susanna, 159.  
 Craford, Alice, 115; Sir William, 115.  
 CRANE, 40.  
 Crane, Alice, 40; Ann, 40; Elizabeth, 40; Frances, 40; Francis, 40; John, 40 (3); Katherine, 40; Martha, 40; Thomas, 40 (2).  
 Creech, Edmund 79; Elizabeth, 79.  
 Cressey, James, 162; Lettice, 162.  
 CRISPE, 41.  
*Crispe*, 41.  
 Crispe, Anne, 132; Dorothea, 41; Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Henry, 2; John, 41; Mary, 2; Richard, 41 (3); Rowland, 132.  
 Croke, Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143.  
 Crowder, Rose, 136; William, 136.  
 Crowmer, Christian, 71; Sir James, Knt., 71; Mary, 22; William, 22.  
 Croxon, John, 107; Mary, 107.  
 Crutenden, Bevel, 158; Elizabeth, 158.  
 CRUX, 41.  
*Cruæ*, 41.  
 Crux, Bennet, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 153; John, 41 (4), 153; Margaret, 41 (2).  
 Crymes, Martha, 28; Sir Thomas, Knt., 28.  
 Cubberley, Anne, 171; Edward, 171.  
 Cuddon, Frances, 43; William, 43.  
 Cule, Henry, 87; Jane, 87.  
 Culpeper, Anne, 12, 51, 145; Sir Cheney, Knt., 32; Cicely, 32; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edward, Bart., 163; Thomas, 145; Sir William, 12; William, 51.  
 CUNTRY, 42.  
 Cuntry, Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Margaret, 42; Paule, 42 (2).  
 CURTEIS, 42.  
 Curteis, Anne, 42; Bridgett, 42; George, 42 (4); Mary, 42; William, 42.  
 CURTIS, 42, 43.  
 Curtis, Dorothy, 43, 105; Edward, 43 (2); Elizabeth, 138; Frances, 52; George, 42; Jeremy, 43; Martha, 43, 148; Mary, 42; Robert, 42 (3); Samuel, 43, 148; Stephen, 43; William, 105; —, 43, 52, 138, 156 (2).

## D

Dacres, Suzan, 103; Sir Thomas, Knt., 103.  
 DADÉ, 43.



- Dade, Frances, 43; John, 43 (4); Mary, 43 (2).  
 Dale, Rev. Christopher, 37; Gartrude, 37.  
 Dallison, *see* Dalyson, 44.  
 DALYSON, 44.  
 Dalyson, 44.  
 Dalyson, Charles, 44; Elizabeth, 44 (2); Frances, 44; Mary, 44; Maximilian, 44 (3); Sir Maximilian, Knt., 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44; —, 44.  
 Dann, Martha, 7; Stephen, 7.  
 Danvers, George, 51; Sybill, 51.  
 DARELL, 45 (2).  
 Darell, Anne, 45 (3), 60; Bridgett, 45; Christopher, 45; Dorothy, 45; Edward, 45 (3); Elizabeth, 45 (2); James, 45; Jane, 45 (2); Sir John, Knt., 45; John, 45 (3); Nicholas (D.C.L.), 60; Sir Robert, Knt., 45 (2).  
 Darrell, Mary, 36; Sir Robert, Knt., 36, 116 (2).  
 Daunt, George, 170; Martha, 170.  
 DAVIDGE, 46.  
 Davidge, Charles, 46; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46; Katherine, 46 (2); Richard, 46 (3); Sarah, 46 (2); Thomas, 46 (3).  
 Davies, John, 128; Katherine, 181; Susan, 128; —, 181.  
 Davy, Elizabeth, 91; William, 91.  
 Dawley, Mary, 183; Richard, 183.  
 DAWSON, 46.  
 Dawson, Barbara, 46, 152; Dorothy, 46; Elizabeth, 46; George, 46; John, 25, 46 (3), 152; Judith, 46; Katherine, 46; Martha, 25, 46 (2); Philip, 46; Richard, 46; Sidney, 46; Thomas, 46.  
 Day, Anne, 127; John, 127; Richard, 1; Thomazine, 1, 15; —, 15.  
 Deacon, Rachell, 25; Thomas, 25.  
 Deane, 96.  
 Deane, Anne, 13; Francis, 13; Robert, 96; Silvester, 96.  
 Death, Alice, 40; Thomas, 40.  
 Deering, Sir Edward, Knt. and Bart., 45; Elizabeth, 45.  
 Deering, Amy, 161; John, 161.  
 De la Forterie, Nicholas, 61.  
 DELAUNE, 47.  
 Delaune, 47.  
 Delaune (De Laune), Abraham, 47; Anna, 74; Anne, 47 (2); Dorcas, 47; Gideon, 47; Judith, 47; Mary, 47; William, 47 (2).  
 Den, Joane, 88; Julian, 136; Katherine, 68; Margaret, 84; Peter, 136; William, 68, 84; —, 88.  
 Denham, Alice, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 Denn, Bridgett, 45; Thomas, 45.  
 DENNE, 47, 48.  
 Denne, 47.  
 Denne, Bridgett, 47; Dorothy, 47; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 118 (2); Honiwood, 47; Johan, 47; John, 47, 48; Jone, 48; Julian, 48; Katherine, 48; Mary, 47 (2), 48, 124; Robert, 124; Susan, 47; Thomas, 47 (2), 48 (3), 118; Vincent (D.C.L.), 47, 48, 118; Vincent, 47 (2), 48; William, 47, 48 (2).  
 Dent, Alice, 25; Thomas, 25.  
 DERING, 48.  
 Dering, Alice, 31; Sir Anthony, 48, 185; Damaris, 48, 129; Dorothy U., 52; Edward, 48; Sir Edward, Knt., 48, 52; Finch, 31; Frances, 48; Henry, 48 (2), 129; Jane, 87; John, 87; Katherine, 48; Margaret, 185; Unton, 48.  
 Deringe, Katherine, 103; Nicholas, 103.  
 Dethick, Elizabeth, 7; Sir John, Knt., 7.  
 Devenish, Anne, 156; Robert, 156.  
 de Windham, Elizabeth, 16; Hast, 16.  
 Didier, Lewis, 82; Mary, 82.  
 Diggs, Anne, 90; Sir Dudley, 90; Dudley, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.  
 Dive, —, 171 (2).  
 DIXON, 49.  
 Dixon, Elizabeth, 49; James, 49 (3); Joane, 49; Rev. Robert, 49; Robert, 49 (2); Sarah, 49.  
 DIXWELL, 49.  
 Dixwell, 49.  
 Dixwell, Sir Basill, Bart., 49; Basill, 49; Dorothy, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49 (2); Mark, 49; Mary, 49.  
 Domine *alias* Fullager, —, 171.  
 Downton, Richard, 58; Thomasen, 58.  
 Draper, Mary, 17; Paul, 17.  
 DRAYNER, 50.  
 Drayner, Ambrose, 50; Edmund, 50; Elizabeth, 50; Margaret, 50 (2); Martha, 50; Mary, 50; Robert, 50 (4); Susanna, 50 (2).  
 Drayton, Elizabeth, 140; Richard, 140.  
 Dubble, Jane, 166; Mary, 123; Walter, 123, 166.  
 DUCIE, 50.  
 Ducie, Elizabeth, 50 (3); Elizabeth, 50 (2); Hon. Frances, 50; Henry, 50; Sir Hugh, Knt., 50 (3); Mary, 50 (2); Sir Richard, Bart., 50 (2); Richard, 50; Sir Robert, Bart., 50 (2); Robert, 50 (3); Sarah, 50 (2); Theodosia, 50; Sir William, Knt., 50 (2); William, 50 (2).  
 Duckett, Allan, 12; Anne, 12.  
 Dudley, Eleanor, 127; —, 127.  
 Duke, Anne, 21; Sir Edward, Knt., 8; Jane, 12; Margaret, 8; Richard, 12, 21.  
 Duncomb, Amy, 7; John, 7.  
 Dunkin, Elizabeth, 48; John, 48; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.  
 Dupper, Alice, 151; —, 151.  
 DYKE, 51.  
 Dyke, Dorothy, 51; Elizabeth, 51 (2); John, 51; Sarah, 51 (2); Thomas, 51; William, 51 (3), 144.
- E
- Eadolphe, Joyce, 54; Symon, 54.  
 Earle, John, 178; Katherine, 178.  
 Eastday, John, 155; Katherine, 155.  
 Eaton, Joyce, 85; —, 85.  
 Ebot, Edmond, 21; Elizabeth, 21.  
 Edmeads, Margaret, 107; —, 107.  
 EDOLPH, 51.  
 Edolph, 51.  
 Edolph, Anne, 51 (2); Mary, 51; Priscilla, 127; Robert, 127; Simon, 51 (3); Sybill, 51; Sir Thomas, Knt., 51; Thomas, 51.  
 EDWARDS, 52.  
 Edwards, Frances, 52; John, 52 (4), 89; Rebecca, 175; Richard, 175; Sarah, 89.  
 Egglesfeild, Suzan, 186; —, 186.  
 ELLIS, 52.  
 Ellis, 52.  
 Ellis, Anne, 52; Cecilia, 52; Edmond, 52 (3); Ellis, 52.  
 Elvis, Frances, 129; Sir Jarvis, 129.

Ely, Mary, 12; Thomas, 12.  
 Emiott, Alice, 98; Anne, 96; Robert, 96, 98.  
 ENGLISH, 52.  
 English, Ann, 98; Dorothy U., 52; Elizabeth, 52; Henry, 52 (2), 98; Persis, 52; Thomas, 52 (2); Unton, 52.  
 EPES, 53.  
 Epes, Allen, 53 (2); Anne, 53; Mary, 53; Paul, 53 (2); Thomas, 53.  
 Erning, Anthony, 103; Suzanna, 103.  
 Escott, Honora, 140; —, 140.  
 Esland, Katherine, 132; Thomas, 132.  
 Estday, John, 155; Katherine, 155.  
 Etherick, Alice, 182; John, 182.  
 EVANS, 53.  
 Evans, Anna, 53; Anne, 53; Grace, 53; Peter, 53 (2); Sarah, 53; Tobias, 53.  
 Everard, Margaret, 118; Valentine, 118.  
 EVERING, 54.  
*Evering*, 54.  
 Evering, Daniell, 54; James, 54; Jane, 54; John, 54 (3); Joyce, 54; Mary, 54; Robert, 54 (2); Susan, 54 (2).  
 Ewell, Jane, 9; Richard, 9.  
 Ewen, Henry, 186; Sarah, 186.

## F

FAGGE, 55.  
 Fagge, Elizabeth, 55 (2); Ellen, 55 (2); John, 55 (3), 84; Katherine, 55; Mary, 55, 84; William, 55 (3).  
 Fance, Elizabeth, 77; Robert, 77.  
 FANSHAW, 55.  
 Fanshaw, Coppin, 55; Edward, 55; Frances, 55; Sir Henry, Knt., 20, 174; Henry, 55; Jennet, 55; Joane, 20, 174; John, 5; Lionel, 55 (2); Mildred, 5; Thomas, 55 (4).  
 Fant, Anne, 184; William, 184.  
 FARNABY, 56 (2).  
 Farnaby, Anne, 56; Dorothy, 56; Francis, 56 (2); John, 56 (3); Judeth, 56; Suzan, 56; Thomas, 56 (3).  
 Farnham, Humphrey, 3; Margaret, 2, 3; —, 2.  
 Farring, Mary, 105; —, 105.  
 Feerby, Edmund, 167; Margaret, 167.  
 FILCOT, 57.  
 Filcot, Anne, 57; Mary, 57; Peter, 57 (2); Richard, 57; Thomas, 57.  
 FILMER, 57.  
*Filmer*, 57.  
 Filmer, Anne, 57; Sir Edward, Knt., 57 (2); Elizabeth, 57; Sir Robert, Knt., 57.  
 FINCH, 58 (2), 59.  
*Finch*, 58.  
 Finch, Alice, 58; Anne, 59 (2), 79; Bridgett, 58; Diana, 166; Edward, 58 (3); Elizabeth, 3, 58 (3); Francess, 97; George, 59 (3), 79; Godley, 59; Henry, 59; James, 59; Jane, 59, 141; John, 59, 97; Katherine, 59; Margaret, 59; Ralph, 58; Richard, 58 (2); Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea, 166; Thomas, 3, 58 (3), 141; Thomasen, 58; William, 58 (2), 59 (2).  
 Fish, Sir Edward, Bart., 180; Elizabeth, 180.  
 Fisher, Alexander, 7; Mary, 7; Sarah, 50; Sir Thomas, Bart., 50.  
 Floyer, Joyce, 14; Richard, 14.  
 FLUDD, 59.

*Fludd*, 59.  
 Fludd, Alabaster, 59; Bridget, 59 (2); Catherine, 59; Levine, 59; Mary, 59 (2); Peter, 59; Priscilla, 59 (2); Sir Thomas, 59; Thomas, 59 (5); —, 59.  
 FOCHE, 60.  
*Foche*, 60.  
 Foche, Ann, 60; Henry, 60 (3); Judeth, 60; Stephen, 60; Susan, 60; William, 60 (2).  
 FOGGE, 60, 61.  
*Fogge*, 60.  
 Fogge, Anne, 60 (2), 61; Anthony, 61; Christian, 61; Christopher, 60; Cicely, 60; Dorothy, 61, 155; Edward, 60; Ezechias, 61; George, 60; Jane, 60; John, 60; Katherine, 61; Margaret, 61; Mary, 61; Richard, 60 (4), 61; Sybill, 60; Thomas, 60 (2), 61; Whillingham, 61 (3); Whittingham, 155; William, 60, 61.  
 FORTERIE, 61.  
 Forterie, James, 61 (2); Leah, 61 (2); Mary, 61 (2); Nicholas, 61; Peter, 61.  
 Fortrye, Leah, 1; Peter, 1.  
 FOTHERBY, 62 (2).  
*Fotherby*, 62 (2).  
 Fotherby, Anthony, 62; Charles, 62 (2); Edward, 62; Elizabeth, 62 (5); Sir John, Knt., 62; John, 62; Margaret, 62 (3); Martin (Bishop of Salisbury), 23, 62; Martyn, 62 (3); Mary, 23; Priscilla, 62; Sidney, 62; Thomas, 62 (3).  
 Fowkes, Charles, 136; Damarius, 136.  
 FOWLE, 63.  
 Fowle, Anthony, 63 (4); Elizabeth, 63 (2), 185; Sir John, Knt., 185; Margaret, 63; Margery, 63.  
 Fowler, Alice, 124; Cornelia, 89; Edmund, 124; Jane, 132; Sir Jasper, Knt., 89; Thomas, 132.  
 Fox, Frances, 5; —, 5.  
 FRANCKLYN, 63.  
 Francklyn, Anne, 13, 63; Arthur, 63; Cecilia, 52; Charles, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Frances, 63; Henry, 52; John, 13, 63 (3); Mary, 63 (2); Robert, 63; Walter, 63.  
 Franklyn, Mary, 48; Thomas, 48.  
 Frechvile, Elizabeth, 174; John, Lord, 174.  
 Freke, Cicely, 35; Ralph, 35.  
 Fremlinge, Anne, 159; John, 159.  
 Fryer, Anne, 52; —, 52.  
 Fullager *alias* Domine, —, 171 (2).

## G

Garrard, Isabella, 96; Sir John, Bart., 96.  
 Garth, Jane, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 Garway, Fortune, 16; Sir William, Knt., 16.  
 GAY, 64.  
*Gay*, 64.  
 Gay, Anne, 64; Dorothy, 43; Elizabeth, 64; Jeremy, 64 (2); Mary, 64; Pleasant, 64; Rebecca, 64; Thomas, 64 (3); —, 43.  
 Gender, Mary, 149; Stephen, 149.  
 Gibb, Gertrude, 130; Sir Henry, Bart., 130.  
 GIBBON, 64, 65.  
 Gibbon, Anne, 64, 65, 133; Anthony, 64 (2); Barbara, 64 (2); Cicely, 64; Dorothy, 13, 65 (2); Elizabeth, 65 (2); George, 64 (2); Henry, 133; Jane, 137; John, 64; Lidia, 35; Margaret, 65; Martha, 65; Mary, 65 (2), 141;

Nicholin, 108; Phillip, 65 (2); Robert, 64; Sarah, 64; Susan, 64; Thomas, 13, 35, 65 (3), 108, 137, 141; Ursula, 65; William, 64.  
 Gibbons, —, 27.  
 GIBBS, 65.  
 Gibbs, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Henry, Knt., 48; Henry, 65 (4); Jane, 65; Margaret, 65; Martha, 170; Thomas, 170; Unton, 48.  
 Gibson, Jane, 180; Thomas, 180.  
 Gilbert, Elizabeth, 95; Thomas, 95.  
 Gilborne, Mary, 182; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 182.  
 Gilbourne, Sir Edward, Knt., 131; Mary, 131.  
 Gilford, Anne, 30; Sir Henry, Knt., 30.  
 Gills, Edward, 139; Martha, 139; Thomas, 139.  
 GIPPS, 66.  
*Gipps*, 66.  
 Gipps, Ellen, 66 (2); Mary, 66; Roger, 66; Thomas, 66; William, 66 (2); —, 66.  
 Giver, Elizabeth, 150; —, 150.  
 Glover, Anne, 15; Margaret, 93; William, 93; —, 15.  
 Glyde, John, 172; Susan, 172.  
 GODDIN, 66.  
 Goddin, Anne, 66; Elizabeth, 66 (2); Hannah, 66; John, 66 (4); Mary, 66; Thomas, 66 (2); William, 66.  
 GODFREY, 67, 68.  
*Godfrey*, 67.  
 Godfrey, Anne, 73; Dorothy, 67; Elizabeth, 67, 68, 81; Hester, 67; John, 68 (2); Mary, 67 (3), 68 (3), 82; Sir Peter, Knt., 67; Peter, 67; Richard, 68 (2); Sir Thomas, 67; Thomas, 67 (3), 68, 73, 82; —, 81.  
 GOKIN, 68.  
 Gokin, Anne, 68; Elizabeth, 68 (2); Jane, 68; John, 68 (4); Katherine, 68; Richard, 68; Samuel, 68; Thomas, 68 (2).  
 Goldwell, An'e, 4; —, 4.  
*Goodier*, 39.  
 Gooking, John, 108; Mary, 108.  
 Gorham, Jane, 108; —, 108.  
 Gould, Affra, 11; Mary, 68; Thomas, 11, 68.  
 Goulsborough, Elizabeth, 170; Thomas, 170.  
 Gratwick, Elizabeth, 81; William, 81.  
 Gratwicke, Mary, 91; Richard, 91.  
 Greene, Jane, 37; John, 46; Richard, 37; Sarah, 46; Suzan, 92; Thomas, 92.  
 Greenstreete, Anne, 77; Lawrence, 112; Mary, 112; —, 77.  
 Grimstone, Sir Henry, Knt., 101; Margaret, 101.  
 Groombridge, Dorcas, 138; John, 138.  
 Gross, Mary, 43; William, 43.  
 Grosvenor, Anna, 16; Edward, 16; —, 129 (2).  
 Groy, Margaret, 41; Thomas, 41.  
 Gulstone, Anne, 40; —, 40.  
 Gunneld, Benjamin, 54; Susan, 54.  
 Gunston, Katherine, 136; Thomas, 136.

## H

Haggett, Jane, 10; Richard, 10.  
 Halden, Elizabeth, 122; Robert, 122.  
 HALES, 69 (2), 70, 71.  
*Hales*, 69, 70, 71.  
 Hales, Anne, 70, 71; Anthony, 70 (2); Sir Charles, 165; Charles, 71; Cheney, 69; Christian, 71, 85; Deborah, 71; Sir Edward, Bart., 71; Sir Edward (K.B.), 71; Edward, 71 (2), 109;

Elizabeth, 69 (3), 70, 90; Henry, 69 (2); Humfry, 69, 70; Sir James, Knt., 69 (2); James, 69, 70; Joane, 165; Sir John, Knt., 71; John, 69 (2), 70 (2), 71, 90; Margaret, 69, 70; Mary, 69 (2), 109, 151; Richard, 70; Samuel, 70, 85; Sir Stephen (K.B.), 69; Thomas, 70, 71; William, 151; —, 69.  
 Halfenden, Dorothy, 181; William, 181.  
 Halfhead, Elizabeth, 164; —, 164.  
 Hall, Elizabeth, 111; John, 111; Samuel, 9; Sarah, 9; Sir William, Knt., 111.  
 Halse, Dorothy, 170; Capt. Grenvil, 170.  
 Halsnode, Dorothy, 122; William, 122.  
 Hamersly, Dorcas, 109; Sir Hugh, Knt., 109.  
*Hames*, 76.  
 Hammon, Katherine, 6; —, 6.  
 Hamon, Mary, 116; William, 116.  
 Hamond, Alexander, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Martha, 25; William, 25.  
 HANDFELDD, 72.  
 Handfield, Alice, 72; Elizabeth, 72 (2); Freegift, 72; Hammond, 72; Joane, 72; John, 72; Margaret, 72; Sampson, 72; Stephen, 72; Thomas, 72 (4); William, 72.  
 Handville, Hammond, 72; Joane, 72.  
 Hansard, Afra, 72; John, 72 (3); Mary, 72.  
 Harborne, Deborah, 94; John, 94.  
 Hardcastle, Alice, 159; —, 159.  
 Harding, Alice, 34; —, 34.  
 HARDRES, 73.  
 Hardres, Anne, 73 (2); Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Ellinor, 73; Godfrey, 73; Hester, 73; Mary, 69, 73; Peter, 73 (2); Phebe, 73; Sir Richard, Bart., 73; Richard, 69, 73 (2); Sir Thomas, Knt., 73; Thomas, 73; Thursby, 73.  
 Hardsesse, Dorothy, 138; Sir Richard, Bart., 138.  
 Hardy, Mary, 50; Robert, 50.  
 Hare, Elizabeth, 99; Sir John, 99.  
 HARFLETE, 73, 74.  
*Harflete*, 74.  
 Harflete, Affra, 74; Bennet, 41; Dorcas, 73; Dorothy, 73; Henry, 73 (4); Jane, 74 (2); John, 41; Margaret, 74 (2); Thomas, 74; Walter, 74.  
 Harflete *alias* Seffans, Henry, 73.  
 Harflete *alias* Sepvans, Margaret, 74; Thomas, 74.  
 Harflete *alias* Setvans, Joane, 24; Walter, 24.  
 Harflett, Charles, 40; Mildred, 40.  
 HARLACKENDEN, 74.  
*Harlackenden*, 74.  
 Harlackenden, Elizabeth, 74; Jane, 74; Sylvester, 74 (3); Walter, 74.  
 Harlakenden, Deborah, 71; Martin, 71.  
 Harlestone, Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.  
 Harnett, —, 139 (2).  
 Harrison, Anne, 156; Thomas, 156.  
 HART, 75.  
*Hart*, 75.  
 Hart, Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Henry, 75 (2); William, 75 (2).  
 HARTFLETE, 75.  
*Hartflete*, 75.  
 Hartflete, Clare, 75; Cornelius, 75; Hannah, 75; John, 75 (3); Margaret, 75; William, 75.  
 Hartflete *alias* Sepvans, John, 75.  
 Hartridge, Anne, 77; William, 77.  
 Harvey, Katherine, 164; —, 164.  
 HARWARD, 76.  
*Harward*, 76.  
 Harward, Barbara, 76; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth,

- 76; Richard, 76 (2); Thomas, 76; Vincent, 76 (2).  
 Hasden, George, 184; Martha, 184.  
 Haselrige, Rachael, 150; Robert, 150.  
 Hastings, Ellen, 177; —, 177.  
 Haulke, Julian, 88; —, 88.  
 Haward, Abigail, 153; Dorothy, 25; John, 25; Northamptonia, 79; Samuel, 153; Sir William, Knt., 79.  
 Hawke, Agnes, 75; Joane, 72; John, 75; William, 72.  
 Hawker, Elizabeth, 115; Mildred, 157; —, 115, 157.  
 Hawkes, Margaret, 86; Nicholas, 86.  
**HAWKINS, 76.**  
*Hawkins, 76.*  
 Hawkins, Anne, 76 (2); Bridgett, 76; Joane, 26; John, 76; Mary, 76 (3); Richard, 76; Susan, 76; Sir Thomas, Knt., 76; Thomas, 26, 76; Mr., 76.  
 Hawksworth, Mary, 49; —, 49.  
 Hay, Anne, 183; Herbert, 183; Mary, 42; —, 42.  
 Hayman, Anne, 59, 155; Barbara, 141; Elizabeth, 67; Sir Henry, Bart., 144; Henry, 155; Mary, 144; Sir Peter, Bart., 67, 141; Petri, 59.  
**HAYWARD, 77.**  
 Hayward, Anne, 47, 77; Elizabeth, 77 (2); Frances, 77; John, 77 (3); Ralph, 77; Thomas, 47, 77 (2); William, 77.  
**HEAD, 77.**  
 Head, Anne, 23, 77; Elizabeth, 77 (3); Frances, 77; Francis, 77; Henry, 77; Jane, 77; John, 77 (2); Merrick, 77; Sir Richard, 23; Richard, 77 (5); Samuel, 77; William, 77.  
 Heard, Gowen, 33; Judith, 33.  
**HEATH, 78.**  
*Heath, 78.*  
 Heath, Ellinor, 78; Frances, 38, 78; Robert, 38 (2), 78 (3); William, 78 (2).  
 Henaker, Anne, 70; Richard, 70.  
**HENDEN, 79.**  
*Henden, 79.*  
 Henden, Elizabeth, 79; Sir John, Knt., 79 (2); John, 79 (2); Northamptonia, 79; —, 147 (2).  
 Hendley, John, 59; Priscilla, 59.  
 Henley, Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8.  
 Henson, —, 28 (2).  
 Herman, —, 148 (2).  
 Hernden, Martha, 90; Stephen, 90.  
 Heton, Anne, 57; Martin (Bishop of Ely), 57.  
**HEYMAN, 79.**  
 Heyman, Anne, 79 (2), 168; Finch, 79; Henry, 79 (2); Jeane, 79; Mary, 79 (2); Sir Peter, 79; Peter, 79 (3); Rebecca, 79; Thomas, 168.  
 Hickey, Margaret, 11; —, 11.  
 Hilburne, Richard, 81.  
 Hildersham, Edward, 46; Martha, 46.  
 Hill, Anne, 53, 85; Elizabeth, 112; Hercules, 89; Joel, 53; John, 85, 112; Susan, 89.  
**HILLES, 80.**  
 Hilles, Anne, 80; Avery, 80 (2); Elizabeth, 80; John, 80; Michael, 80; Sarah, 80 (2); Susan, 80.  
 Hinton, Christopher, 121; Dorothy, 121.  
 Hinxell, Alice, 146; Thomas, 146.  
 Hippsley, Elizabeth, 85; Sir John, Knt., 85.  
 Hirst, Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Grace, 80; Lucy, 80; Martyn, 80 (3); Susan, 80; — 80.  
**HODSOLL, 81.**  
 Hodsoil, Anne, 81; Edmund, 81 (2); Elinor, 81; Elizabeth, 81 (2); Henry, 81; Hester, 81; Jane, 81; John, 81; Margaret, 81; Susan, 81; William, 81 (2).  
**HOLDEN, 81.**  
*Holden, 81.*  
 Holden, Elizabeth, 81 (2); John, 81, 133; Mary, 81, 133; Robert, 81 (3).  
**HOLMAN, 82.**  
 Holman, Elizabeth, 82; Jane, 82; John, 82; Lawrence, 82 (2); Mary, 82; Richard, 82; William, 82.  
**HONEYWOOD, 82.**  
 Honeywood, Catherine, 23; Sir Edward, Bart., 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82 (2); Sir John, Knt., 82; Mary, 82 (2); Sir Thomas, Knt., 23, 82; Thomasine, 82; William, 82.  
 Honiwood, Arthur, 47; Dorothy, 92; Mary, 20; Priscilla, 145; Sir Robert, Knt., 92; Suzan, 47; Sir Thomas, Knt., 20, 145.  
 Honeywood, Mary, 117; Robert, 117.  
 Hoole, Car., 145; Elizabeth, 145.  
**HOOPER, 83.**  
 Hooper, Dorothy, 83 (2); Frances, 83; John, 83 (2); Thomas, 83; Walter, 83 (2).  
*Horne, 96.*  
 Horne, Anne, 45 (2); Rebecca, 79; Robert (Bishop of Winton), 45 (2), 79.  
**HORSMONDEN, 83.**  
*Horsmonden, 83.*  
 Horsmonden, Elizabeth, 83 (2); Grace, 83; John, 83 (5); Judith, 83; Katherine, 83; Margaret, 83.  
**HOUGHAM, 84 (2).**  
 Hougham, Charles, 84; Edward, 84 (3); Elizabeth, 84 (4); Fagge, 84; Henry, 84 (2); John, 84; Margaret, 84 (2); Mary, 84 (2), 127; Richard, 84 (3); Solomon, 84 (2); —, 127.  
 Houghton, Jane, 26; Thomas, 26.  
 Howland, Elizabeth, 140; Sir Mathew, Knt., 140.  
 Howson, Anne, 56; John (Bishop of Durham), 56.  
 Hudson, Joane, 9; John, 9.  
 Hugeson, James, 54; Jane, 139; Josias, 139; Mary, 54.  
**HUGESSEN, 85.**  
*Hugessen, 85.*  
 Hugessen, Anne, 85 (2), 176; Christian, 85; Dorothy, 85; Elizabeth, 85 (2); James, 85 (2); Jane, 85; John, 85; Joyce, 85; Margery, 85; Sir William, Knt., 85, 176; William, 85.  
**HUGHES, 85.**  
 Hughes, Andrew, 85 (2); Anne, 85; Elizabeth, 13; Leonard, 85; Millicent, 85; —, 13.  
**HULSE, 86 (2).**  
 Hulse, Bethulia, 86; Clare, 86; Elizabeth, 86 (2); John, 86 (3); Margaret, 86 (2); Richard, 86 (2); Stephen, 86 (3); William, 86.  
 Humphryes, Elizabeth, 164; William, 164.  
 Hunt, Jonas, 36; Mary, 36.  
 Hurlstone, Anna, 142; Nicholas, 142.  
**HUSEE, 87.**  
*Husee, 87.*  
 Husee, Anthony, 87 (2); George, 87; Jane, 87; John, 87.  
 Hussey, Henry (D.D.), 18; Peregrina, 18.  
 Hutchinsonn, Bridgett, 35; William, 35.  
 Hutton, Dorothy, 174; Jane, 6; Math., 174; Sir Richard, Knt., 6.  
 Hylard, Susanna, 14; Zachary, 14.

## I

Irish, James, 46; Judith, 46.  
 Iseley, Anne, 128; Sir Henry, Knt., 128.  
 Isham, Suzan, 10; —, 10.  
 Ive, Anne, 135; John, 135; Sir Marke, Knt., 135.

## J

Jackson, Anne, 168; George, 168; Joane, 91;  
 John, 91.  
 Jacob, Sir John, Knt., 24; Mary, 24.  
 Jalland, Anne, 150; Thomas, 150.  
 JAMES, 87.  
*James*, 87.  
 James, Anne, 87; Demetrius, 87 (2); Elizabeth,  
 14; Henry, 14, 87; Jane, 27, 87 (3); John,  
 87; William, 27, 87 (3).  
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 55; Richard, 55.  
 Jefferay, Letitia, 21; Thomas, 21.  
 Jefferies, Joyce, 125; William, 125.  
 Jeffery, Margaret, 63; Thomas, 63.  
 Jeffrason, Christopher, 38; Mary, 38.  
 JENKIN, 88.  
 Jenkin, Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 88, 134;  
 Henry, 88 (3); Julian, 88; Margaret, 88 (2);  
 Mary, 88 (2); Robert, 88 (2); Sarah, 88;  
 Thomas, 88 (2); William, 88.  
 Jermin, Michael, 163; Rebecca, 163.  
 Joad, Silvester, 9; William, 9.  
 JOHNSON, 88.  
*Johnson*, 88.  
 Johnson, Henry, 88; Joane, 88; John, 88 (3);  
 Judith, 88.  
 Jolle, —, 115 (2).  
 Jolles, Jane, 179; —, 179.  
 Jones, Anne, 90; Frances, 103; Thomas, 103;  
 —, 90.  
 JORDEN, 89.  
 Jorden (Jordan), Elizabeth, 122; Joane, 148;  
 John, 89 (2); Mary, 89 (2); Robert, 89, 122;  
 Sarah, 89; Stephen, 89; Susan, 89; —, 148.  
 Joseline, Bridget, 140; Sir Robert, Knt., 140.  
 Joulles, Dorothy, 179; —, 179.  
 JOWLES, 89.  
 Jowles, Cornelia, 89; Henry, 5, 89 (2); John, 7,  
 89 (2); Joyce, 7; Rebecca, 5, 89; Thomas, 89.  
 JUXON, 90.  
*Juxon*, 90.  
 Juxon, Anne, 90 (2); Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth,  
 90; Frances, 90; Sir George, 90; George,  
 90 (2); Richard, 90.

## K

*Keman*, 126.  
 Kempe, Sir Thomas, Knt., 69; —, 69.  
 Kennard, Elizabeth, 72; Sampson, 72.  
 Kennett, Sir William, 6; —, 6.  
 Kent, James, 65; Margaret, 65.  
 KENWRICK, 90.  
*Kenwrick*, 90.  
 Kenwrick, Anne, 90 (2); Charles, 90; Eliza-  
 beth, 90 (2); Martha, 90; Robert, 90; Wil-  
 liam, 90 (2).  
 Kerby, Elizabeth, 95; Paule, 95.  
 Kettell, Jone, 48; —, 48.  
 KILBURNE, 91.  
*Kilburne*, 91.\*

Kilburne, Anne, 91; Charles, 91; Elizabeth,  
 91 (4); Isaac, 91 (2); Joane, 91; John, 91;  
 Mary, 91; Richard, 91 (4); Thomas, 91;  
 William, 91.  
 KING, 91.  
*King*, 91.  
 King, Arnold, 91; Avis, 91; Edward, 91 (2);  
 Elizabeth, 91; Frances, 182; Henry, 91;  
 James, 91; John, 91 (2); Mary, 91; Robert,  
 182.  
 Kingsley, Anne, 23; Katherine, 129; Margaret,  
 40; William, 40; William, Archdeacon of  
 Canterbury, 23, 129.  
 Kipping, Anne, 45; Robert, 45.  
 Kippings, Dorothy, 45; Robert, 45.  
 KITCHELL, 92.  
 Kitchell, Anne, 92, 167; Deborah, 92; Eliza-  
 beth, 92 (2); Francis, 92; Thomas, 92 (3),  
 167; William, 92 (2).  
 Kite, Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.  
 Kittall, Johan, 47; —, 47.  
 KNATCHBULL, 92.  
*Knatchbull*, 92.  
 Knatchbull, Anne, 13; Bridgett, 42; Dorothy,  
 92 (3); Elionora, 92; Jane, 92, 116; John  
 92, 116; Margaret, 166; Sir Norton, Bart.,  
 92, 116, 166; Norton, 92 (2); Reginald, 13;  
 Richard, 92; Suzan, 92; Thomas, 42, 92 (2),  
 166.  
 KNEVETT, 93.  
 Knevett, Alice, 93 (2); John, 93; Richard,  
 93 (3); Thomas, 93 (2); Ursula, 93.  
 KNIGHT, 93, 94 (2).  
*Knight*, 93, 94.  
 Knight, Alice, 94; Anne, 108; Christopher, 94  
 (2); Deborah, 94; Elizabeth, 92 (2); Joane, 27,  
 93, 94; John, 94; Katherine, 93; Margaret,  
 93; Mary, 93, 94; Michael, 94 (2); Nicholas,  
 92 (2), 93 (3); Robert, 93; Thomas, 93 (2),  
 108; William, 94 (3); —, 27.  
 Knightley, Lucy, 170; Mary, 170.  
 Knipe, Anne, 122; John, 122; Randolph,  
 122.  
 KNOWLER, 95 (2).  
 Knowler, Alice, 36; Ann, 95 (2); Elizabeth, 95  
 (3); George, 95 (2); John, 95; Katherine,  
 95; Mary, 95; Robert, 36, 95 (6); —, 95.

## L

Ladbury, Mary, 57.  
 Lade, Silvester, 9; Thomas, 9.  
 LAKE, 96.  
 Lake, Ann, 96 (3); Arthur, 96; Elizabeth, 96;  
 Hugh, 96 (2); Katherine, 96; Margaret, 96  
 (2); Mary, 96; Philadelphia, 96 (2); Robert,  
 96; Thomas, 96 (3).  
 LAMBARD, 96.  
*Lambard*, 96.  
 Lambard, Isabel, 96; Isabella, 96; Jane, 96;  
 Mary, 96; Sir Multon, Knt., 96; Multon, 96;  
 Silvester, 96; Thomas, 96 (2); William, 96 (2).  
 Lambe, Anne, 134; Christopher, 159; Isaac,  
 91; Margaret, 91; Stephen, 91; Suzan, 159;  
 —, 134.  
 Laming, Anne, 64; Richard, 64.  
 Lampton, Sir William, 21; —, 21.  
 Langton, Anselm, 170; Mary, 170.  
 LANGWORTH, 97.  
*Langworth*, Daniell, 97; Elizabeth, 97; Fran-

cess, 97; Francis, 97 (3); George, 97; John (D.D.), 97; Mary, 97.

LANIER, 97.

Lanier, Andrea, 97; Jane, 97; Joyce, 97; Nicholas, 97; Thomas, 97 (2).

Larkin, Ann, 109; —, 109.

Lawrence, Edward, 75; Margaret, 75.

Lee, Elizabeth, 102; Frances, 119; Jane, 102; Richard, 102 (2), 119.

LEE *alias* WARNER, 98.

Lee *alias* Warner, 98.

Lee *alias* Warner, Anne, 98 (3); Henry, 98; John, 98; Lucie, 98; Thomas, 98 (2); Thomazen, 98; Warner, 98.

LEIGH, 98, 99.

Leigh, 99.

Leigh, Alice, 98 (2); Elizabeth, 99 (2); Sir Francis, 99; Hannah, 99; John, 98 (3), 99; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Robert, 98; Sir Thomas, Knt., 99; Thomas, 99; William, 98; Wolley, 99.

Lemming, Rebecca, 155; Richard, 155.

Lennard, Elizabeth, 8; Sampson, 8.

Leonard, Elizabeth, 8; Sampson, 8.

Leston, Margery, 105; William, 105.

Levet, Elizabeth, 91; William, 91.

Levison, Elizabeth, 165; Sir John, Knt., 165.

LEWKENOR, 99.

Lewkenor, Alexander, 99; Amy, 99; Elizabeth, 99; James, 99; John, 99 (2); Sarah, 99.

Lidall, Barbara, 180; Francis, 180.

Linch, John, 15; Margaret, 15.

Lisle, Elizabeth, 82; Sir George, Knt., 82; Lawrence, 82.

Litler, Anne, 173; Richard, 173.

Lloyd, George, 60; Katherine, 102; Randle, 102; Sybill, 60.

Long, Frances, 107; Thomas, 107.

Longworth, Mary, 76; — (D.D.), 76.

Lord, Persis, 52; Thomas, 52.

LORKIN, 100.

Lorkin, Anne, 100; Elizabeth, 100, 113; John, 100 (4), 113; Thomas, 100.

Loue *alias* Piper, —, 133.

Lovelace, Anne, 92; Elizabeth, 116; Frances, 92; Thomas, 116.

Lovell, Margaret, 29; Thomas, 29.

Low, Anne, 39; Jane, 96; Sir Thomas, Knt., 96; Sir Timothy, Knt., 39.

Lowe, Sir Gabriell, 50; Mary, 50.

Lucas, Katherine, 96; Susan, 64; Thomas, 64; —, 96.

Luckin, Anne, 126; Sir William, Bart., 126.

LYNCH, 100.

Lynch, Grace, 100; John, 100 (3); Judeth, 100; William, 100 (2).

Lyne, Sarah, 142; —, 142.

## M

MABB, 101.

Mabb, 101.

Mabb, Anne, 101; Elizabeth, 101 (2); George, 101; John, 102 (2); Mary, 101; Sarah, 49; Thomas, 49, 101.

MADOCKES, 101.

Madockes, Cicely, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Henry, 101; Hester, 101; Joseph, 101; Margaret, 101 (3); Mary, 101; Robert, 101; William, 101 (4).

MAN, 102.

Man, 102.

Man, Affra, 102; Sir Christopher, Knt., 102; Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 102 (2); Frances, 102 (2); Jane, 102; Sir William, Knt., 102; William, 102 (2).

MANLEY, 102.

Manley, 102.

Manley, Elizabeth, 102; Frances, 102; George, 102; Jane, 102 (2); Katherine, 102; Thomas, 102 (4).

Mann, Sir Christopher, Knt., 145; Joyce, 145.

MANNING, 103.

Manning, 103.

Manning, Frances, 103; John, 103; Katherine, 103; Nicholas, 103; Randall, 103 (2); Rannulph, 103; Suzan, 103; Suzanna, 103; Thomas, 103 (3); William, 103.

MANNYNG, 104.

Mannyng, 104.

Mannyng, Anne, 104 (3); Edward, 104 (4); Elizabeth, 104; E., 104; Thomas, 104.

Manwaring, —, 172 (2).

Manwaringe, Elizabeth, 180; —, 180.

MAPLEDSEN, 105 (2), 106 (2), 107 (2).

Maplesden, 105, 106, 107.

Maplesden, Alice, 107; Anne, 106 (2), 107, 149, 177; Bridget, 107; Caleb, 105; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 48, 105 (4), 106, 107 (4), 149; Elizabeth, 107; Ellen, 105 (2); Frances, 107; George, 105, 106 (4), 107 (2), 177; Gervas, 105 (4); Jane, 107; Jarvase, 107; John, 105 (3), 106 (2); Joseph, 105; Julian, 48; Katherine, 12; Margaret, 107; Margery, 105; Martha, 107; Mary, 59, 105 (6), 107; Nazareth, 107; Peter, 59, 105; Richard, 107 (2); Robert, 106; Thomas, 105, 107; —, 12.

Maplidsen, Edward, 105; Gervis, 105.

March, Alice, 94; Mary, 136; Sarles, 136; William, 94.

MARSH, 108 (2).

Marsh, 108.

Marsh (Marsh), Alice, 37; Ann, 108 (2); Anna, 108 (2); Elizabeth, 135; Henry, 108 (2); James, 108; Jane, 108; John, 108 (4); Jone, 108; Judeth, 60; Mary, 108; Nicholin, 108; Richard, 60, 108 (3), 135; Robert, 108; Sanders, 108; Sylvester, 108 (3); Thomas, 108 (7); William, 108; —, 37.

Marshall, Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170.

Marshe, Elizabeth, 112; Thomas, 112.

MARTIN, 109.

Martin, 109.

Martin, Ann, 109; Frances, 109 (2); John, 109; Mary, 109; Richard, 109 (4); Sara, 109; William, 109.

Martyn, *see* Martin.

Mason, Grace, 168; John, 168; Julian, 123; Nicholas, 123.

MASTER, 109, 110 (2), 111 (2).

Master, 110, 111.

Master, Anne, 109, 110 (2), 111, 121, 122; Audrey, 110, 111 (2), 132; Charles, 110; Debora, 137; Dorcas, 109; Dorothy, 155; Sir Edward, Knt., 102, 104, 109, 110, 111, 122, 132; Edward, 109, 110, 111 (4), 121; Elizabeth, 104, 110, 111 (4), 137; Frances, 15, 102, 110; Francis, 109; Gyles, 15, 50, 109 (2), 137 (2), 155, 174; James, 110 (5), 111 (2); John, 109, 110; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 50, 110, 124; Martha, 110 (2), 111; Mary, 109 (2), 110, 174;

Michael, 111; Nathaniel, 104, 110 (2); Penelope, 111; Richard, 110 (3), 124; Robert, 110, 111 (4); Sibell, 110; Streynsham, 110; Thomas, 109; William, 110, 111; —, 40 (2).  
 Masters, Anne, 170; —, 170.  
 Maxted, John, 80; Susan, 80.  
 MAY, 112 (2), 113.  
 May, Alice, 112; Anne, 113; Bartholomew, 112 (4); Bridgett, 163; Clemence, 112; Elizabeth, 112 (4), 113; George, 113 (2); James, 112; Jasper, 113; John, 113; Joshua, 112; Judith, 163; Katherine, 112; Mary, 112 (2); Petronell, 113; Robert, 112 (3); Sir Thomas, Knt., 163; Thomas, 112 (2); Winifred, 112 (2); —, 163.  
 Maynard, Elizabeth, 82; Sir John (K.B.), 82; John, 10; Mary, 10.  
 MEDLEY, 113.  
*Medley*, 113.  
 Medley, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113 (2); Mary, 113; Robert, 113; Thomas, 113 (3).  
 Meeres, Sir John, Knt., 51; Mary, 51.  
 MEREDITH, 114.  
*Meredith*, 114.  
 Meredith, Elizabeth, 125; Jane, 114; Mary, 114; Richard, 114 (3); Roger, 114; Susanna, 114 (3); Sir William, Bart., 114 (2), 125; William, 114 (2).  
 MERIWETHER, 115.  
 Meriwether, Alice, 115, 140; Anne, 115; Dorothy, 115; Edward, 115; John, 115 (2); Jo., 140; Mary, 115; Richard, 115 (2); Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115 (3); —, 115.  
 Merriam, Anne, 152; John, 152.  
 Merrick, Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 77.  
 Metcalf, W. C., 7 n.  
 Miller, Jane, 87; Margaret, 21; Nicholas, 21, 87.  
 MILLES, 115.  
 Milles (Mills), Arther, 115; Christopher, 115; Edward, 115 (2); Elizabeth, 115 (3); John, 115; Mary, 115; Sara, 115.  
 Millet, Mary, 30; Richard, 30.  
 Monger, John, 16; Margaret, 16.  
 MONINS, 116.  
*Monins*, 116.  
 Monins, Anne, 116; Sir Edward, Bart., 92; Sir Edward, Knt., 116, 130; Edward, 116 (4); Elizabeth, 116 (2), 130; Frances, 116, 154; Jane, 92, 116 (3); John, 116; Susan, 116; Thomas, 116 (2), 154; Sir William, Knt., 116; William, 116.  
 Monox, Nazareth, 167; —, 167.  
 Moore, Anne, 80; George, 80.  
 Morgan, Dorothy, 163; Elizabeth, 18; George, 36; Grace, 36; Sir John, Knt., 163; William, 18.  
 MORLAND, 117.  
 Morland, Augustine, 117 (2); Christopher, 117 (3); Elizabeth, 117 (2); Frances, 117 (3).  
 Morris, Jane, 54; Richard, 54.  
 Morter, Elizabeth, 50; —, 50.  
 Moseley, Elizabeth, 167; Michael, 167.  
 MOYLE, 117.  
 Moyle, Alice, 117; Dorothy, 117; Elizabeth, 62; John, 68, 117 (4); Margaret, 155; Mary, 67, 68, 117 (2), 166; Sir Robert, Knt., 67, 166; Robert, 62, 117 (2), 155.  
 Muddle, Barbara, 64; Sarah, 136; William, 64, 136.

## N

Nash, Mary, 171; —, 171.  
 Naylor, Elizabeth, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 120; —, 120.  
 Needler, John, 148; Sarah, 148.  
 NETHERSOLE, 118.  
*Nethersole*, 118.  
 Nethersole, Anne, 108; Elizabeth, 118 (2); John, 108; Margaret, 118; Vincent, 118 (3); William, 118.  
 NETTER, 118.  
*Netter*, 118.  
 Netter, Jefferay, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 2, 118; Margaret, 118; Martha, 121; Richard, 2, 118 (3); —, 121.  
 Nevinson, Afa, 72; Margaret, 125; Sir Roger, Knt., 72; Thomas, 125.  
 Newberry, Anne, 34; —, 34.  
 NEWMAN, 119 (2).  
*Newman*, 119.  
 Newman, Alice, 132; Anne, 119 (2), 145, 171; Daniel, 119 (4); Edward, 119; Frances, 119; Francis, 119; Sir George, Knt., 74, 119; George, 119 (2); John, 119, 132; Margaret, 74; Mary, 119; Pearse, 119; Richard, 119 (2); Robert, 51, 145; Roger, 171; Sarah, 51; Sybilla, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119.  
*Nicholas*, 39.  
 Nicholl, Judeth, 56; Richard, 56.  
 Nicholls, Anne, 131, 132; Elizabeth, 39; John, 39; Richard, 131, 132.  
 Nichols, Hannah, 8; —, 8.  
 NICHOLSON, 120.  
 Nicholson, Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 3, 120 (2); Nathaniel, 120; Nicholas, 3, 120 (4); Susan, 120; William, 120 (2).  
 Nightingale, Anne, 104; Geoffery, 104.  
 Norborne, Mary, 142; —, 142.  
 Norman, Bathusa, 172; Cicely, 64; Francis, 64, 172.  
 North, Alice, 93; Lord, 93; —, 93.  
 Norton, Elizabeth, 69, 129; Frances, 175; John, 175; Martha, 110, 111; Sir Thomas, Knt., 69; —, 110, 111, 129.  
 NORWOOD, 120.  
 Norwood, Amy, 120; Benjamin, 120; Joseph, 120 (3); Katherine, 9; Margaret, 120; Thomas, 9.  
 NOWELL, 121.  
 Nowell, Dorothy, 121; John, 121 (4), 172; Mary, 121; Mercy, 121; Rebecca, 172; Sarah, 121 (2); William, 121.  
 NOWER, 121.  
 Nower, Ann, 109, 121; Daniel, 121; George, 121; John, 109—121 (4); Martha, 121; Mary, 121; Thomas, 121.  
 NUTT, 122.  
 Nutt, Anne, 122 (5); Edward, 122; Elizabeth, 122 (2); John, 122 (5); William, 122 (2).

## O

ODIARNE, 122.  
 Odiarne, Dorothy, 122; Elizabeth, 122 (2); Gregory, 122; Stephen, 122 (3); —, 122.  
 OFFLEY, 123.  
 Offley, Elizabeth, 123 (3); Humfry, 123 (2); Robert, 123; Thomas, 123 (3).  
 OLIVER *alias* QUINTEN, 123.

Oliver *alias* Quinten, Barnham, 123; Frances, 123; Judeth, 123; Julian, 123 (2); Mary, 123 (3); Robert, 123 (5); Thomas, 123.  
 Olyver, Robert, 123.  
 Omer, Anne, 40; Laurence, 40.  
 OSBORNE, 124.  
 Osborne, Anne, 115, 124 (2); Deborah, 124; Dorcas, 124; Edward, 55, 115, 124 (2), 167; Elinor, 167; Frances, 55; Jane, 180; John, 124 (3); Katherine, 124; Mary, 124 (3); Peter, 124; Rebecca, 124; Thomas, 124; —, 180.  
 Owen, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5; Judith, 6; —, 6.  
 Owtren, Joane, 94; William, 94.  
 Oxenbridg, Sir Robert, Knt., 32; Suzan, 32.  
 OXENDEN, 124, 125.  
 Oxenden, Alice, 124; Anne, 110, 124, 125; Christopher, 125; Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 44, 124, 125 (2); Sir George, Knt., 125; George, 125; Henrietta, 124; Sir Henry, Knt., 125 (2); Henry, 110, 124 (3), 125 (2); Sir James, Knt., 44, 110, 125, 132; James, 125; Jane, 125, 132; Margaret, 110, 124 (2), 125; Mary, 124 (2), 125 (2); Richard, 125; Suzana, 125; William, 124.

## P

Page, John, 142; Katherine, 142.  
 Paine, Mary, 119; Roger, 128; —, 119.  
 Pall, Ann, 163; Elizabeth, 107; John, 107; Richard, 163.  
 PALMER, 125, 126.  
*Palmer*, 126.  
 Palmer, Anne, 125 (4), 126; Anthony, 125 (2); Cicely, 125; Elizabeth, 66, 125, 126; Sir Henry, Bart., 126; Henry, 126; Jane, 114; Joyce, 125; Margaret, 24, 125, 126; Mary, 125; Robert, 125; Sir Thomas, Bart., 24, 114, 126 (3); Thomas, 125; William, 125 (3); —, 66.  
 Panckhurst, Elizabeth, 51, 148; John C., 51; —, 148.  
 Pankherst, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.  
 Papillon, Jane, 27; Thomas, 27.  
 Para . . . , Henry, 21; Judith, 21.  
 PARAMOR, 127.  
*Paramor*, 127.  
 Paramor, Henry, 127 (4); Jane, 127; Judith, 127; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 PARKER, 127.  
 Parker, Affra, 102; Anne, 127; Dorothy, 127; Eleanor, 127; Frances, 38; Henry, 127 (3); James, 102; Jane, 127; John, 102, 136; Mary, 136; Mathew, 38; Philadelphia, 22; Friscilla, 127; Richard, 127; Sir Thomas, Knt., 22.  
 Parris, Anne, 35; Thomas, 35.  
 Parsons, Anne, 125; Francis, 125.  
 Partrich, Mary, 67; —, 67.  
 Partrick, Mary, 67; —, 67.  
 Partridge, Avery, 113; Elizabeth, 113; —, 172 (2).  
 Pattison, Samuel, 162; Susan, 162.  
 PAYNE, 128.  
*Payne*, 128.  
 Payne, Christopher, 128; Elizabeth, 128; John, 128; Roger, 128 (3); Selina, 128; Susan, 128.  
 Payton, Dorothy, 49; Sir Thomas, Bart., 49.  
 Peck, Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 5.  
 PECKHAM, 128.  
*Peckham*, 128.  
 Peckham, Anne, 128; Elizabeth, 128; James, 128; Margaret, 128; Reginald, 128 (3).  
 Peddenden, Rebecca, 134; Thomas, 134.  
 PEERE, 129.  
*Peere*, 129.  
 Peere, Anne, 129; Benjamin, 129; Charles, 129; Clement, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellinor, 129; Frances, 129 (2); Mary, 129; William, 129 (2); —, 129 (2).  
 Peere *alias* Bucke, Mary, 129.  
 Peirson, Anne, 10; Thomas, 10.  
 PEKE, 129.  
*Peke*, 129.  
 Peke, Anne, 129; Charles, 129; Damaris, 48, 129; Edward, 129 (4); Elizabeth, 129 (2); Katherine, 129 (2); Mary, 129; Peter, 129; Susan, 129; Thomas, 48, 129 (3).  
 Pelham, Herbert, 126; Margaret, 126.  
 PERCIVAL, 130.  
 Percivall, Sir Anthony, Knt., 130; Elizabeth, 130; Gertrude, 130; John, 130 (2).  
 Perry, Elizabeth, 131; James, 105, 131; Joyce, 97; Mary, 93, 105; Thomas, 93; —, 97.  
 Peters, Ellinor, 158; William, 158.  
 PETIT, 130.  
*Petit*, 130.  
 Petit, Anne, 76; Ciriack, 76; Florence, 130; Francis, 130; Henry, 130; Mary, 130 (3); Richard, 130; Siriack, 130; Thomas, 130; William, 15, 130 (3).  
 PETTLEY, 131.  
 Petley, Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131 (2); Elizabeth, 131 (3); Frances, 131; Francis, 131; James, 131; Katherine, 131; Mary, 17, 131 (2); Michael, 131; Perry, 131; Ralph, 131 (2); Thomas, 17, 131 (3); T., 131.  
 PETT, 131, 132.  
 Pett, Alice, 132; Anne, 131 (2), 132 (2); Elizabeth, 131, 132; Frances, 131 (2); Katherine, 132 (2); Margaret, 35, 132; Mary, 132, 181; Peter, 131, 132 (4); Phinees, 131 (4), 132 (2); Thomas, 35, 132, 181; Warwick, 132.  
 Petteward, Jane, 97; Thomas, 97.  
 Phillips, George, 178; Mary, 178.  
 Philpott, Elizabeth, 65; Thomas, 65.  
 Phinees, Mary, 5; —, 5.  
 Pierce, Susan, 56; —, 56.  
 PIERS, 132.  
*Piers*, 132.  
 Piers, Audrey, 132; Bennet, 132; Edward, 132; Jane, 132 (2); Katherine, 132; Lawrence, 132; Margaret, 132; Martha, 132; Richard, 132; Streinsham, 132; Sir Thomas, Bart., 132; Thomas, 132 (3).  
 Pierse, Lawrence, 96; Philadelphia, 96.  
 PILCHER, 133.  
 Pilcher, David, 121; Elizabeth, 133; Henden, 133; John, 133; Katherine, 133; Margaret, 133; Mary, 133 (2); Mercy, 121; Sarah, 133; Thomas, 133 (4); —, 133.  
 Piper *alias* Loue, *see* Loue *alias* Piper.  
 Pipper, Anne, 9; John, 9.  
 PIX, 133.  
*Pix*, 133.  
 Pix, Anne, 133; Charles, 133; Elizabeth, 112; George, 133 (4); Joshua, 112; Mary, 133; Sarah, 133; William, 133.  
 PLAISTOWE, 134.  
 Plaistowe, Deborah, 134; Elizabeth, 134; John, 134 (3); Richard, 134.  
 Platt, John, 94; Mary, 94.



Plomley, Elizabeth, 143; —, 143.  
**PLOTT**, 134.  
 Plott, Alexander, 72; Alice, 72; Anne, 134; Rebecca, 134; Robert, 134 (4); Ro., 2; William, 134; —, 134.  
 Plum'er, Elizabeth, 112; Thomas, 112.  
 Plumley, Anne, 37; John, 37.  
**POLHILL**, 135.  
*Polhill*, 135.  
 Polhill, Anne, 122; David, 40; Elizabeth, 135 (2); Frances, 131; John, 122; Nicell, 40; Richard, 135; Sydna, 135; William, 135 (2); W., 135; —, 131.  
 Pollard, Margery, 157; Robert, 157.  
**PORDAGE**, 135.  
 Pordage, Anne, 135 (2); Dorcas, 73; Elizabeth, 135; Frances, 135; John, 135; Joshua, 73; Margaret, 135; Solomon, 135; Thomas, 135 (3); Ursula, 135; Sir William, 135; William, 135; —, 95 (2).  
 Porter, Andrew, 157; Elizabeth, 147, 157; Martha, 43; Stephen, 147; —, 43.  
 Potter, Bridgett, 58; —, 58.  
**POWELL**, 136.  
*Powell*, 136.  
 Powell, Alice, 136; Ann, 136; Barnham, 136; Damarius, 136; Elizabeth, 136; Francis, 136; John, 136 (2); Katherine, 136; Mary, 8, 136 (2); Meredith, 136; Sir Nathaniel, Bart., 136; Sir Nathaniel, Knt., 8, 136; Nathaniel, 136; Rose, 136; Sarah, 136.  
 Pratt, Elizabeth, 143; John, 143; Susan, 143; Thomas, 143.  
 Preist, Avis, 91; William, 91.  
 Prude, Jane, 74; Thomas, 74.  
 Purdy, Dorothy, 90; Robert, 90.  
 Pyott, Elizabeth, 50; Richard, 50.  
 Pysing, Anne, 152; Richard, 152.

## Q

Quested, Ann, 158; Ralph, 158.  
 Questingbury, Henry, 158; Mary, 158.  
 Quinten *alias* Oliver, *see* Oliver *alias* Quinten.

## R

**RAND**, 136.  
 Rand, Andrew, 136 (2); Julian, 136; Mary, 136 (2); Thomas, 136.  
**RANDOLPH**, 137 (2), 138.  
*Randolph*, 138.  
 Randolph, Anne, 137; Bernard, 137 (3), 138; Debora, 137 (2); Dorothy, 73, 138; Edmond (M.D.), 137; Edward, 137 (2); Elizabeth, 137 (5), 138; Giles, 137; Herbert, 137 (5), 174; Jane, 137 (5); Margaret, 137; Mary, 137 (2), 174; Richard, 138; Sarah, 133; William, 73, 133, 137, 138 (4); —, 138 (2).  
 Raworth, Elizabeth, 176; Francis, 176.  
 Read, Elizabeth, 49, 125; Mathew, 49, 125.  
 Reader, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.  
 Reeve, Anne, 57; Richard, 57.  
**RELFE**, 138.  
 Relfe, Dorcas, 138; Elizabeth, 145; Ellen, 138; John, 138 (4); Richard, 145.  
**RTCH**, 139.  
 Rich, Mary, 139; Richard, 139 (3).  
 Richardson, Amy, 99; —, 99.

Ridley, Judith, 21; Robert, 21.  
 Rigbie, John, 161; Katherine, 161.  
 Rigden, Henry, 5, 182; Joane, 5, 182.  
**ROBERTS**, 139, 140 (2).  
*Roberts*, 139, 140.  
 Roberts, Alice, 140; Andrew, 140; Anne, 140 (2); Bridget, 140 (3); Dorothy, 140; Edward, 140 (2); Elizabeth, 139 (2), 140 (3), 183; Frances, 83; George, 140; Honora, 140 (2); Sir Howland, 140; Jane, 139 (2); Sir John, Knt., 139; John, 139 (3), 140, 183; Joseline, 139, 140; Joseph, 140 (3); Lee, 140; Margaret, 139, 140; Martha, 139; Mary, 140; Sir Thomas, 83, 140; Thomas, 140; Sir Walter, 140; William, 140; —, 139 (2).  
 Robinson, Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166.  
 Rock, Elizabeth, 37; Thomas, 37.  
 Rodes, Edward, 64; Sarah, 64.  
 Rogers, Richard (Dean of Canterbury), 23; Sarah, 23.  
 Rolfe, Anthony, 99; Hannah, 99.  
**ROOKE**, 141 (2), 142.  
*Rooke*, 142.  
 Rooke, Barbara, 141 (2); Charles, 141; Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 141; George, 65, 141 (4), 142; Hayman, 141; Jane, 33, 141 (2); Lawrence, 141 (5); Margaret, 142; Martia, 141; Mary, 65, 141 (5), 142 (2); Richard, 33; Robert, 142; Sara, 142; Thomas, 141, 142; Timothy, 142 (2); Ursula, 141 (3); William, 141 (2).  
**ROOPE**, 142.  
 Roope, Anna, 142 (2); Gilbert, 142 (3); John, 142 (2); Katherine, 142; Lydia, 142; Mary, 142 (2); Nicholas, 142; Rebecca, 142.  
 Rose, Ambrose, 43; Mary, 43.  
 Roy, Henry, 175; Mary, 175.  
 Rudston, Robert, 8; Ursula, 8.  
 Rudstone, Robert, 8; —, 8.

## S

Sabyn, Joane, 29; —, 29.  
 Sackville, Anne, 60; Sir Christopher, Knt., 60.  
 Sadler, Mary, 165; Ursula, 176; —, 165, 176.  
 Saffin, Alice, 136; John, 136.  
*St. George*, 39.  
 St. George, Sir Henry (Garter), 39; Rebecca, 39.  
 St. John, Joyce, 169; —, 169.  
**ST. NICHOLAS**, 143.  
 St. Nicholas, Dorothy, 143; Elizabeth, 115, 143 (4); Susan, 143; Thomas, 115, 143 (4); Vincent, 143.  
 Sambach, Anne, 125; William, 125.  
**SANDERS**, 143.  
 Sanders, Alice, 143; Anna, 108; Elizabeth, 84; Henry, 108; Jeremy, 143; John, 84, 115, 143; Sara, 115; William, 143 (2).  
 Sanderson, Elias, 20; Elizabeth, 20.  
**SANDFORD**, 144.  
 Sandford, Angelica, 144 (2); Elizabeth, 144; Frances, 144; Henry, 144; Mary, 144.  
 Sandwell, Anne, 95; Richard, 95.  
**SANDYS**, 144.  
 Sandys, Sir Edwin, Knt., 144; Edwin, 144; Katherine, 144 (2); Mary, 144; Sir Richard, Knt., 144; Richard, 144.  
**SATTERTHWAITE**, 145.

- Satterthwaite, Anne, 145; Bysshop, 145; Elizabeth, 145 (2); Francis, 145; Mary, 145 (2); Philip (D.C.L.), 145; Richard, 145; Susanna, 145.
- Saunders, Drew, 33; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Sarah, 33.
- Savage, Anne, 2; John, 2.
- Sawen, Mary, 25; Zach., 25.
- Sawkins, Helena, 26; Nich., 26.
- SCOTT, 145, 146.
- Scott, Anne, 145; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 145, 146; Hester, 146; John, 146 (3); Joyce, 145; Pricilla, 145; Sir Reginald, Knt., 141 (2), 142; Robert, 145 (2); Sir Stephen, Knt., 146; Sir Thomas, Knt., 145; Thomas, 145 (2); Ursula, 141 (2), 142.
- Scrout, John, 88; Sarah, 88.
- Seare, Anne, 7; Stephen, 7.
- Seffans *alias* Harflete, Henry, 73.
- Selyard, Hester, 81; Mary, 123; Nicholas, 123; —, 81.
- Sepvans *alias* Harflete, John, 75; Margaret, 74; Thomas, 74.
- Setvans *alias* Harflete, Joane, 24; Walter, 24.
- SEYLIARD, 146.
- Seyliard*, 146.
- Seyliard, Alice, 146; John, 146; Josias, 146; Judith, 146; William, 146 (2).
- Seymour, Frances, 50; Francis, Lord, 50.
- Sharp, James, 148; Mary, 148.
- SHARPE, 147.
- Sharpe, Bethulia, 86; Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 147; James, 147 (2); John, 86; Mary, 147; Peter, 147; —, 147.
- SHARPEIGH, 147.
- Sharpeigh, Elizabeth, 147; Robert, 147; Stephen, 147 (2).
- SHEAFE, 148 (2).
- Sheafe, Edmund, 148; Elizabeth, 148 (2); Harman, 147, 148 (2); Joan, 148; John, 148 (2); Martha, 148 (2); Mary, 147, 148 (4); Richard, 148 (2); Sarah, 148 (2); Thomas, 148; —, 148.
- Sheppard, Joane, 156; Richard, 156.
- Sherwood, —, 66 (2).
- Shirley, Hannah, 75; Thomas, 75.
- SHORT, 149.
- Short, Edward, 43, 149; John, 149; Katherine, 149, 157; Margaret, 128; Mary, 149; Peter, 149 (2); Susan, 149; Thomas, 149, 157; —, 43, 128.
- Shorte, Edward, 43, 149.
- Shoyswell, Grace, 83; John, 83.
- Shurley, Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, Knt., 126.
- Shurlock, Margery, 63; Richard, 63.
- Sidley, Elizabeth, 97; George, 97.
- SIMONS, 149.
- Simons, Anne, 149 (2); Edward, 149 (3); Elizabeth, 149; Jane, 149 (2); Mary, 149; William, 149 (2).
- SKEFFINGTON, 150.
- Skeffington, Anne, 150 (2); Elizabeth, 14; Francis, 150; F., 150; John, 150; Rachael, 150; Capt. Thomas, 150; Sir William, Bart., 14.
- Skippon, Phillip, 114; Susanna, 114.
- SMITH, 150, 151.
- Smith*, 151.
- Smith, Alice, 150, 151; Bryan, 151; Elizabeth, 58, 150, 151; John, 150; Katherine, 151; Mary, 132; Robert, 7, 150; Simon, 58; Susan, 7; Thomas, 150, 151 (2); William, 132, 150, 151.
- SMYTH, 151.
- Smyth*, 151.
- Smyth, Elizabeth, 151; John, 151 (3); Mary, 151 (3); Robert, 151; Symon, 151 (2).
- Snatt, Deborah, 134; Nicholas, 134.
- Snoth, Christian, 184; Henry, 184.
- Soame, Elizabeth, 34; Thomas (D.D.), 34.
- Sollers, Margaret, 125; William, 125.
- Solley, Anne, 5; John, 5.
- Solly, Stephen, 60; Susan, 60.
- Somer, Anne, 9, 165; Richard, 9; Thomas, 165.
- Somerset, Jane, 19; —, 19.
- Somervill, Elizabeth, 174; John, 174.
- SOMNER, 152 (2).
- Sommer*, 152 (2).
- Sommer, Anne, 152 (4); Barbara, 46, 152 (2); Elizabeth, 152 (2); Francis, 152; George, 152; John, 152 (2); Robert, 152; Suzan, 152; William, 46, 152 (5).
- Sondes, Anne, 85; Sir Richard, Knt., 85.
- Sondis, Sir Edward, Knt., 180; Elizabeth, 180.
- Sonds, Anna, 47; Sir Richard, Knt., 47.
- Southhouse, Elizabeth, 41; Thomas, 41.
- SOUTHLAND, 153.
- Southland*, 153.
- Southland, Anne, 153; Mary, 153; Thomas, 153 (3); Sir William, Knt., 153.
- SOWTHOUSE, 153, 154.
- Sowthouse, Abigail, 153; Christopher, 153; Elizabeth, 153 (2); Henry, 154; Hester, 154; Katherine, 154 (2); Margaret, 153, 154; Thomas, 153 (4), 154 (3).
- Sparkes, Margaret, 174; Thomas, 174.
- Spencer, Sir —, 44; —, 44.
- Spenser, Anne, 101; Edward, 101.
- Spicer, Mary, 27; —, 27.
- Spike, Josina, 24; —, 24.
- Spracklin, Sir Adam, Knt., 88; Judith, 88.
- SPRACKLYN, 154.
- Spracklyn, Adam, 154; Anne, 154; Christiana, 154; Frances, 154; James, 154; Jane, 154; John, 154; Leonard, 154 (5); Margaret, 154; Sibell, 154.
- SPRAKELING, 155 (2).
- Sprakeling, Sir Adam, Knt., 155 (2); Adam, 155 (3); Anne, 155; Dorothy, 155 (2); Gyles, 155; Katherine, 155 (2); Margaret, 155; Rebecca, 155; Robert, 155 (6).
- Sprakelyn, Christian, 61; Dorothy, 61; Giles, 61; Leonard, 61.
- Springett, Mary, 153; Sir Thomas, Knt., 153.
- STACE, 156.
- Stace, Elizabeth, 72, 156; Freegift, 156; Joane, 156; Richard, 156; Robert, 156; Samuel, 156 (2); Thomas, 72; —, 156.
- Stanford, Katherine, 46; Thomas, 46.
- Stanley, Frances, 44; Mary, 9, 130; Thomas, 9, 44; William, 130.
- Stanton, Dorothy, 185; —, 185.
- Stapeley, Bennet, 132; John, 132.
- Staples, Anne, 161; John, 161.
- STAPLEY, 156.
- Stapley, Anne, 156 (3); Frances, 156; Grace, 156; John, 156; Margaret, 156; Nicholas, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Robert (Dr.), 156; Robert, 156 (2); Thomas, 156; —, 156.
- STAWELL, 157.
- Stawell, Elizabeth, 157; Grace, 157; Joane, 157;

- John, 157; Margery, 157; Peter, 157 (2); Thomas, 157; William, 157.
- STEDE, 157.
- Stede, 157.
- Stede, Edmund, 50, 157 (3); John, 157; Katherine, 157; Mildred, 157; Robert, 157; Susanna, 50; Thomas, 157.
- Steed, —, 170.
- Stewart, Dorothy, 92; Sir Edward, Knt., 92.
- STONEHOUSE, 158.
- Stonehouse, Katherine, 158; Mary, 158; Nicholas, 158 (4).
- Stopham, 126.
- STOURTON, 158.
- Stourton, Anne, 158 (2); Bevel, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158 (3); Ellinor, 158; Frances, 158; Humphrey, 158; John, 158 (5); Mary, 158 (2); Thomas, 158.
- Strainsham, Awdrey, 111; Robert, 111.
- Streater, Stephen, 160; Suzan, 160.
- SREATFIELD, 159.
- Streatfield, Alice, 159; Anne, 159 (2); Henry, 159 (3); John, 159; Richard, 159 (2); Robert, 159; Suzan, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
- Street, Elizabeth, 123; —, 123.
- STRETTON, 159.
- Stretton, Alice, 159 (2); Elizabeth, 159; Hester, 159; James, 159; Samuel, 159; Stephen, 159; Susanna, 159; William, 159 (3); W., 159.
- Streysham, Audrey, 110; Robert, 110.
- STRINGER, 160.
- Stringer, Anne, 160; Edmund, 160 (2); Elizabeth, 74; John, 160 (2); Mary, 160; Stephen, 160; Suzan, 160; Thomas, 74, 160.
- STRONGHILL, 160.
- Stronghill, Joane, 160; John, 160 (3); Mary, 11; Peter, 160; Richard, 12; Thomas, 11, 160.
- Stunt, Joane, 173; Michael, 173.
- Stuteville, Katherine, 175; Sir Martin, 175.
- STYCH, 161.
- Stych, Anne, 161; Francis, 161; Henry, 161 (3); Katherine, 161 (2); Margaret, 161 (2); Roger, 161; Thomas, 161 (2); William, 161.
- Sutton, Mary, 158; Nicholas, 158.
- Styles, Hester, 146; Sir Humphry, Bart., 146.
- SWAN, 161.
- Swan, 161.
- Swan, Aldrich, 161; Amy, 161; Anne, 161; Dorothy, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 161; Sir Francis, Knt., 161; Francis, 161; John, 161 (3); Margaret, 161 (2); Mary, 161; Thomas, 161; William, 161.
- Swann, John, 7; Margaret, 7.
- Swinock, Mary, 148; Robert, 148.
- Symons, Anne, 107; Edward, 107.
- T
- Tamplin, Elizabeth, 173; John, 173.
- TASBURGH, 162.
- Tasburgh, Cressy, 162; Elizabeth, 162 (2); Grace, 162; Henry, 162; Sir John, Knt., 162; John, 162; John B., 162; Katherine, 162; Lettice, 162; Mary, 162.
- Tassell, Anne, 184; James, 184.
- Taylor, Elizabeth, 27, 117; Jervas, 172; John, 27; Margaret, 172; Richard, 3; Sarah, 3; —, 117.
- Taylor, Elizabeth, 81; Mary, 176; Robert, 81; Thomas, 176.
- Terry, Anne, 159; Katherine, 112; Michael, 42; Pleasant, 64; Richard, 64; Thomazine, 2, 3; William, 112, 159; —, 2, 3.
- THATCHER, 162.
- Thatcher, Anne, 66; Elizabeth, 33, 162 (2); Nicholas, 162; Susan, 162; Thomas, 33, 66, 162 (3).
- THEOBALD, 163.
- Theobald, 163.
- Theobald, Dorothy, 163 (2); Frances, 163; John, 132, 163 (5); Katherine, 132; Margaret, 171; Peter, 171; Rebecca, 163.
- THOMAS, 163.
- Thomas, 163.
- Thomas, Alexander, 123; Anne, 163; Bridgett, 163; Elizabeth, 123; Judith, 163; Katherine, 154 (2); Mary, 139; Richard, 139; Robert, 154 (2), 163 (2); William, 163 (3); —, 9 (2).
- Thompson, Anthony, 41; Dorothy, 41, 117; Robert, 117.
- THOMSON, 164, 165.
- Thomson, 164, 165.
- Thomson, Agnes, 166; Dorothy, 56; Elizabeth, 21, 164 (4), 165 (2); Frances, 23, 165 (2); George, 164 (3); Henry, 23, 165 (2); John, 56, 165 (2); Katherine, 93, 164; Mary, 164, 165 (2); Maurice, 164; Nicholas, 21; Robert, 93, 164, 165; Thomas, 165, 166.
- Thornberry, 39.
- Thornton, Elizabeth, 131, 132; George, 131, 132.
- Throgmorton, Frances, 109; Sir William, Bart., 109.
- Thurburne, Mary, 182; —, 182.
- Thurgar, Elizabeth, 152; William, 152.
- Thurleby, James, 124; Mary, 124.
- Thursby, Ellinor, 73; Henry, 73.
- Thurston, Jane, 68; Richard, 68.
- Tilden, Elizabeth, 183; William, 183.
- Tilghman, Dorothy, 143; —, 143.
- Tiser, Susan, 129; Thomas, 129.
- TOKE, 165, 166.
- Toke, 166.
- Toke, Agnes, 166; Anne, 165; Bridgett, 165 (2), 166; Charles, 165 (3); Clare, 86; Diana, 166; Ellinor, 35, 166; George, 165; Jane, 166; Joane, 165; John, 86, 166; Margaret, 165, 166; Mary, 165, 166 (4); Nicholas, 35, 165 (2), 166 (3); Thomas, 165 (2).
- Tokey, Mary, 11; —, 11.
- Tolderby, Christopher, 45 (2); Jane, 45 (2).
- Tong, Susan, 4; William, 4.
- TONGE, 167.
- Tonge, 167.
- Tonge, Edward, 167; Elinor, 167; Elizabeth, 162, 167 (2); James, 167 (5); Joane, 167; John, 167; Mary, 167; Nicholas, 162; William, 167.
- TOOKE, 167.
- Tooke, Anne, 167 (2); Edmund, 167 (2); Edward, 167; George, 69, 70; Margaret, 69, 70, 167 (2); Mary, 4, 167; Nazareth, 167; Nicholas, 4, 167; Susanna, 167; Thomas, 167 (2).
- Tooth, Abraham, 68; Anne, 68.
- Tournay, Alice, 112; Thomas, 112.
- Tray, Anne, 170; Rev. Richard, 170.
- TRESSE, 168.
- Tresse, Elizabeth, 168; Francis, 168 (3); George, 168; Grace, 168; William, 168; —, 168.

- Tripp, Clare, 75; John, 75.  
 Tuck, Bridget, 166; Charles, 166; Mary, 67; Nicholas, 67.  
 TUCKER, 168.  
 Tucker, Andrew, 168 (2); Anna, 168; Anne, 168 (2); Elhanan, 168; George, 97; John, 68; Judith, 168; Mary, 68, 97; Richard, 168; Samuel, 168.  
 TURNER, 169 (2).  
*Turner*, 169.  
 Turner, Abraham, 170; Anne, 170 (2), 171 (3); Boyle, 170; Charles, 171; Dorothy, 170; Edward, 170; Elizabeth, 27, 139, 170 (3), 171 (2); Faith, 170; Francis, 169; Henry, 169, 170 (5), 171; Isaac, 170; Jacob, 170 (3), 171 (3); John, 170 (3), 171 (2); Rev. John, 171; Joyce, 169; Lucia, 171; Margaret, 169, 170, 171; Margareta M., 171; Martha, 170 (2), 171; Mary, 169, 170 (4), 171 (5); Richard, 170 (2), 171 (3); Sarah, 170; Susanna, 171; Symon, 169; Theobald, 171; Thomas, 27, 169 (5), 170, 171 (5); William, 139, 169 (3), 170, 171 (3); —, 169, 170 (2), 171 (2).  
 Twisden, Elizabeth, 50; Jane, 59, 116; Roger, 116; Thomas, 59; —, 50.  
 TYNDALL, 172.  
 Tyndall, Bathusa, 172; Francis, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172 (2); Thomas, 172 (3); —, 172.
- U
- Underhill, Arthur, 100; Elizabeth, 100.  
 Upton, Anne, 59; John, 59.
- V
- Veale, Anne, 61; William, 61.  
 Videan, Elizabeth, 122; James, 122.  
 Viggin, Elizabeth, 14; —, 14.  
 Vilett, Mary, 130; Richard, 130.  
 Vinar, Mary, 124; —, 124.
- W
- Wackerlin, Anne, 85; Randolph, 85.  
*Walker*, 62.  
 Walker, Elizabeth, 62; George, 46; Katherine, 46; Ralph, 62.  
 Waller, Elizabeth, 1; Thomas, 1.  
 WALLIS, 172.  
 Wallis, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Henry, 172; James, 172; Joane, 172; John, 172 (3); John (D.D.), 172; Rebecca, 172; Robert, 172; Susan, 172; William, 172.  
 Walsingham, Alice, 2; Richard, 2.  
 WARD, 173.  
 Ward, Andrew, 173; Elizabeth, 173 (2); James, 173; Joane, 173; John, 173; Mary, 173; Thomas, 173 (2); William, 173 (4).  
 Wardegar, George, 184; Mary, 184.  
 Ware, John, 149; Susan, 149.  
 WARHAM, 173.  
 Warham, Anne, 140, 173; Edward, 140, 173 (2); John, 173; William, 173.  
 Warner, Anne, 98; Harman, 98; John (Bishop of Rochester), 98.  
 WARNER *alias* LEE, 98.  
*Warner alias Lee*, 98.  
 Warner *alias* Lee, Anne, 98 (3); Henry, 98; John, 98; Lucie, 98; Thomas, 98 (2); Thomazen, 98; Warner, 98.  
 WARWICK, 174.  
*Warwick*, 174.  
 Warwick, Dorothy, 174; Elizabeth, 174 (2); Joane, 174; Sir Phillip, Knt., 174; Phillippe, 174 (2); Thomas, 174 (2).  
 Waterman, Edward, 179; Elizabeth, 179.  
 WATMER, 174.  
 Watmer, Gyles, 174 (2); Margaret, 174; Mary, 174 (2); William, 174 (2).  
 WATSON, 175.  
*Watson*, 175.  
 Watson, Frances, 175; Joane, 175; John, 175; Katherine, 175; Mary, 175; Rebecca, 175 (2); Richard, 175; Robert, 175 (3); Rose, 175 (2); William, 175.  
 Wattell, Margaret, 6; —, 6.  
 Watton, Edmund, 169; Elizabeth, 117; William, 117; —, 169.  
 Weavill, Mary, 109; —, 109.  
 WEBBE, 176.  
*Webbe*, 176.  
 Webbe, Anne, 32; George, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 149; Sir John, Knt., 32; Martha, 50; Mary, 176; Richard, 50, 176 (3); —, 149.  
 WECKERLIN, 176.  
*Weckerlin*, 176.  
 Weckerlin, Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; John, 176; Ralph, 176 (2); Ursula, 176.  
 Weekes, Elizabeth, 29; Richard, 29.  
 WEEKLY, 177.  
 Weekly, Anne, 177; Edward, 177; Ellen, 177; George, 177; John, 177 (2); Thomas, 177.  
 Weldick, Alexander, 179; Elizabeth, 179.  
 WELDON, 177.  
*Weldon*, 177.  
 Weldon, Sir Anthony, 177; Anthony, 177; Sir Ralph, 177; Ralph, 177.  
 Wells, John, 112; Winifred, 112.  
 Wenell, Hester, 154; —, 154.  
 Wenland, George, 119; Sybilla, 119.  
 Wentworth, Mary, 21; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 21.  
 Weston, Alexander, 170; Faith, 170; —, 156 (2), 170.  
 Westrow, Dorothy, 92; Thomas, 92.  
 WHETENHALL, 178.  
*Whetenhall*, 178.  
 Whetenhall, Elizabeth, 178; Sir Henry, Knt., 178; Katherine, 178; Mary, 178; Thomas, 178 (3); —, 178.  
 Whitaker, Rebecca, 12; —, 12.  
*White*, 96.  
 White, Deodatus, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 76; —, 76.  
 WHITFIELD, 179 (2).  
*Whitfield*, 179 (2).  
 Whitfield, Alexander, 179; Clement, 179 (2); Dorothy, 179 (2); Elizabeth, 179 (4); Francis, 179 (3); Jane, 179 (2); John, 179 (2); Mary, 179 (2); Thomas, 179.  
 Whitlock, —, 122 (2).  
 Whitmore, Joane, 17; William, 17.  
 Whittingham, John, 88; Mary, 88.  
 WICHALSE, 180.  
*Wichalse*, 180.  
 Wichalse, Anne, 180; Barbara, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 180 (2); Johanna, 180; John, 180 (2); Richard, 180 (3); Thomas, 180; William, 180.

- Wight, Ellen, 105; Gabriel, 105.  
 Wightwick, Humphrey, 170; —, 170.  
 Wightwicke, Elizabeth, 156; Humphrey, 156.  
 Wildegos, Cordelia, 22; Sir John, Knt., 22; Sir Robert, Knt., 22.  
 Wiles, Ellen, 138; John, 138.  
 WILFORD, 180.  
 Wilford crest, 180.  
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 180 (3); Sir James, Knt., 180; James, 180; J., 180; Sir Thomas, Knt., 180; Thomas, 180.  
 Wilkins, Elizabeth, 99; George, 99; Katherine, 158; —, 158.  
 Wilkison, Anne, 90; John, 90.  
 Willard, David, 75; Elizabeth, 75.  
 WILLIAMS, 181.  
 Williams, Anne, 181; Dorothy, 181; Thomas, 181 (4).  
 Willis, Elizabeth, 102; Richard, 102.  
 Willoughby, Anne, 104; Thomas (Dean of Rochester), 104.  
 Willy, Elizabeth, 77; —, 77.  
 Wilsford, Katherine, 61; Sir Thomas, Knt., 61.  
 Winchelsea, Thomas, Earl of, 166.  
 Windebank, Sir Francis, Knt., 169; Margaret, 169.  
 Windham, de, Elizabeth, 16; Hast, 16.  
 WINN, 181.  
*Winn*, 181.  
 Winn, David, 181 (2); John, 181; Katherine, 181; Mary, 181; Peter, 181; Thomas, 181 (2).  
 Winston, Anne, 152 (2); —, 152 (2).  
 Winter, John (D.D.), 62; Margaret, 62; Mary, 145; Richard, 145.  
 Witherden, Anne, 160; Mary, 121; Thomas, 121, 160.  
 WITHINS, 182.  
 Withins, Elizabeth, 182; Fran., 182; Frances, 182; Francis, 182; Katherine, 182; Mary, 182 (2); Sir Robert, 182; Thomas, 182; Sir William, 182; William, 182.  
 Wivell, John, 33; Mary, 33.  
 WIVILL, 182.  
 Wivill, Alice, 182; Israell, 53; Joane, 182; John, 182 (2); Judith, 182; Mary, 182 (4); Robert, 182 (3); Sarah, 53.  
 Woodward, Elizabeth, 143; —, 143.  
 Wollascot, Mary, 76; —, 76.  
 Wollet, Mary, 89; Philip, 89.  
 Wolley, Mary, 79; Randolph, 79.  
 Wood, 183.  
 Wood, Anne, 183; Capt. Anthony, 16; Christiana, 154; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 7, 68, 143, 183 (2); Felix, 183; Frances, 183; George, 7; James, 154; John, 183 (2); Martin, 61; Mary, 61, 148, 183 (2); Richard, 68, 183; Sarah, 16; Solomon, 183; Whillingham, 143.  
 Woodcock, Randolph, 135; Ursula, 135.  
 Woodgate, Alice, 159; William, 159.  
 Woodland, Amy, 120; John, 120.  
 WOODWARD, 183, 184.  
 Woodward, Anne, 183, 184; Christian, 184; Edward, 183 (2); Ed., 183; Elizabeth, 183; Frances, 183; Herbert, 183; John, 183; Martha, 184; William, 183, 184 (4); —, 183, 184.  
 WOODYEARE, 184.  
*Woodyeare*, 184.  
 Woodyeare, Anne, 101, 184; Elizabeth, 184 (2); George, 101, 184 (3); Martha, 184; Mary, 184 (2); William, 184.  
 Woolgate (Wolgate), Alice, 12 (2); Elizabeth, 77; —, 12 (2), 77.  
 Worley, Alice, 117; Elizabeth, 58; John, 117; Stephen, 58.  
 Wotton, Anne, 25, 71; Thomas, Lord, 71; William, 25.  
 Wragge, Hannah, 66; —, 66.  
 Wright, Anne, 113; Hester, 146; Richard, 113; —, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 146.  
 WROTH, 185.  
 Wroth, Anne, 185; Henry, 185; Sir John, Bart., 185; John, 185; J., 185; Mary, 73; Sir Peter, Knt., 185; Sophia, 185; Sir Thomas, Knt., 73; Thomas, 185; —, 185.  
 Wylde, Dorothy, 67; Hester, 67; Sir John, Knt., 67 (2), 178; Thomas, 178; —, 67, 178.  
 WYSEMAN, 185.  
 Wyseman, Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185 (2); Isabel, 17; John, 185; Marke, 185 (2); Richard, 185 (2); Robert, 185; Sir Thomas, Knt., 17.  
 Wyvell, Alice, 24, 25; John, 24, 25.

## Y

- YARDLEY, 186.  
 Yardley, Dorothy, 186 (2); Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Henry, 186; Robert, 186 (3); Sarah, 186 (2); Susan, 186 (2); William, 186.  
 Yates, Anne, 181; Robert, 181.  
 Young, Lucy, 26; —, 26.



# The Harleian Society.

---

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.





# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

## Publication of Unedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

### Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.  
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.  
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.  
THE EARL OF LIVERPOOL, F.S.A.  
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.  
WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.  
SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH, Bt., F.S.A.  
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

### Secretary and Treasurer.

\*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.  
The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

### Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED,  
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

### Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.  
60 Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.

### Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

\* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.



## Report for the Year 1905.

---

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 23rd day of February 1905, six new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom four are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost five Subscribers (of whom two belonged to the Register Section) by death; six Subscribers (none of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1905 is two hundred and ninety-four, of whom one hundred and seventy-four are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The Index to "Lincolnshire Pedigrees" is in hand, and the volume containing the remainder of the Pedigrees and the Index to the whole will be issued in 1906.

"The Visitations of Sussex in 1530 and 1633-4," edited by the Secretary, forming the fifty-third volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1905.

"The Visitations of Berkshire," to be edited by W. H. RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., is approaching completion, and will shortly go to press.

"The Visitation of Kent in 1663—1668," by Sir EDWARD BYSSHE, Knt., Clarencieux, under the editorship of Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., is progressing.

"The Registers of St. Martin Outwich, Threadneedle Street, London," edited by the Secretary, forming the thirty-second volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1905.

"The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden," under the editorship of the Rev. W. H. HUNT, is in the press.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

*Secretary.*

# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1905.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.	
Balance to 31st December, 1904.....	147	7	2					
Subscriptions .....	1903	£1	1	0				
	1904	14	14	0				
	1905	262	2	0				
	1906	4	4	0				
					282	1	0	
Books purchased by Subscribers .....					23	3	0	
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York- shire Railway (£500) .....					14	5	0	
Interest on Deposit (£150) .....					2	5	2	
					£469	1	4	
Feb. 23. Audit of Stock (1904) (M. W. Ker) ..						1	1	0
Sept. 26. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance						6	5	0
Nov. 13. E. Menken, MS. Kent Visitation ....						28	0	0
Mr. A. J. Jewers, on account of Index to Lincolnshire Pedigrees .....						12	0	0
Miss Lena Barron, Indexing Visita- tions of Sussex .....						4	10	0
Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—								
Dec. 27. Visitations of Sussex .....						191	11	10
" General Account .....						15	5	6
" Commission on Cheques (4s. 7d.) and Cheque Book (2s. 1d.) .....							6	8
" Secretary and Treasurer .....						40	0	0
" 31. Balance .....						170	1	4
						£469	1	4





# List of Subscribers

ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1905,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

---

Those marked (\*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

---

- 17 Apr. 1871. \*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. \*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHETON (*Council*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. Colonel F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., 32 Park Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, S.W.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. \*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 5 June, 1905. WALTER P. BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 60 High Street, Worthing.

- 20 Jan. 1877. \*C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.
- 10 Oct. 1898. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 12 Sept. 1872. Sir EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. \*HENRY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.
- 24 Nov. 1869. \*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, C.B., Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 1 Jan. 1894. \*ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 27 May, 1904. \*The MARQUESS OF BUTE, 22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Librarian).
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
- 22 Mar. 1895. \*CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 31 Dec. 1903. PHILIP W. POOLE CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 14 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.
- 30 July, 1898. JOSEPH J. CASEY, 20 East 130th Street, New York, U.S.A. [*Register Section*].
- 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1883. \*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1881. \*J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. \*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. \*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 4 Dec. 1883. \*CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C.
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamstead Park, Reading.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 16 Aug. 1904. Mrs. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. \*F. A. CRISP, F.S.A., Broadhurst, Godalming.



- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.  
 25 Nov. 1882. \*GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.  
 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.  
 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 3 June, 1899. \*CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.  
 12 May, 1894. \*The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.  
 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.  
 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.  
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, F.S.A., Gorway, Walsall.  
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.  
 7 June, 1878. \*DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.  
 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.  
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.  
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.  
 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.  
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.  
 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.  
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.  
 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., Rodmell Place, Lewes, Sussex.  
 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.  
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.  
 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.  
 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.  
 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.  
 29 May, 1899. \*HENRY G. B. GOLDWYER, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

- 24 Mar. 1890. \*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 25 Jan. 1870. \*HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
- 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Worksop.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
- 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 May, 1886. Major GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
- 16 Dec. 1902. S. A. GRUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
- 29 Sept. 1880. THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 26 Dec. 1901. Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., Hersent House, Winchester.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*Rev. JOHN HOLDING, M.A., Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
- 16 June, 1872. \*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 12 June, 1886. \*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kimmel, Abergele, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 2 June, 1905. \*Rev. W. H. HUNT, The Vicarage, Burleigh Street, W.C.
- 20 Sept. 1892. \*The Viscount IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 20 Feb. 1895. \*THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Porteuillis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 1 Jan. 1896. \*Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
- 16 Dec. 1905. \*CHARLES LETTS, 8 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

## LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. \***ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \***ADVOCATES' LIBRARY**, Edinburgh (J. T. CLARK, Keeper).
- 12 May, 1894. \***BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY** (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. \***BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY** (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \***BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY** (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. \***BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY** (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \***BODLEIAN LIBRARY** (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
- 15 Oct. 1875. \***BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho).
- 12 May, 1894. \***BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY** (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. \***BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \***BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY** (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
- 17 Oct. 1905. \***BRITISH MUSEUM**, London, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1895. \***CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY**, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \***CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES** (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. \***CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. \***CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Cardiff.
- 3 Mar. 1899. \***CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY** (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.
- 12 May, 1894. \***CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES** (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. \***CHETHAM'S LIBRARY** (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. \***CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY** (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \***COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \***CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \***CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES** (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. \***DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY** (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secretary), Derby.

- 5 Nov. 1892. \*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. \*EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. \*EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. TAPLEY SOPER, City Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. \*GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. REID, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. \*GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 9 May, 1873. \*GUILDHALL LIBRARY (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), London, E.C.
- 22 July, 1893. \*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho, W.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. \*HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. \*LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. \*LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. \*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 3 Feb. 1897. \*LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. \*LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. \*LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. \*LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. \*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. \*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 25 Oct. 1899. \*NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June, 1903. \*PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. \*RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. \*JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. \*ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. \*SIGNET LIBRARY, Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. \*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

- 2 Sept. 1872. \*WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. \*WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street W.).
- 
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*GEORGE J. LIND, Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
- 1 Feb. 1895. \*WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1875. \*The EARL OF LIVERPOOL, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Apr. 1900. \*BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
- 31 Oct. 1905. E. MENKEN, 50 Great Russell Street, W.C.
- 6 Apr. 1905. \*MERCHANT TAYLORS COMPANY (EDWARD NASH, F.S.A., Clerk), Merchant Taylors Hall, Threadneedle Street, E.C.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*Rev. A. T. MICHELL, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorgan-shire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. \*The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.  
 1 Feb. 1890. \*OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.  
 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Iowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.  
 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.  
 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.  
 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Wyman and Sons, 109 Fetter Lane, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. \*BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.  
 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. E. PRESTON RAWNSLEY, J.P., Harrington Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.
- 31 Oct. 1884. \*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.  
 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.  
 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (*Council*) Devezes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.  
 1 Dec. 1896. \*ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.  
 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.  
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A.  
 2 Jan. 1901. \*ROYAL SOCIETIES CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.  
 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.  
 20 Jan. 1871. \*JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.  
 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.  
 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.  
 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.  
 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 17 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

- 26 July, 1898. The Lord **SHERBORNE**, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.  
 18 Feb. 1873. \***CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP**, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.  
 5 June, 1874. **HUBERT SMITH**, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.  
 10 Nov. 1873. \***J. CHALLENGOR C. SMITH**, F.S.A. (care of J. K. Hemp, Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.).  
 3 Oct. 1904. **S. PERCY SMITH**, F.R.G.S., Matai-moana, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

## SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. \***BOSTON ATHENÆUM**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).  
 27 Dec. 1879. \***HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 31 Dec. 1904. \***LAW SOCIETY (WALTER M. SINCLAIR, Librarian)**, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 24 Nov. 1883. \***LEHIGH UNIVERSITY**, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 22 Nov. 1900. \***THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian)**, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.  
 29 Dec. 1893. \***MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.  
 5 June, 1886. **MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian)**, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.  
 7 Sept. 1878. \***NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY**, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).  
 20 Oct. 1894. \***NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian)**, 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 22 July, 1893. \***NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian)**, 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.  
 29 Jan. 1878. \***ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 20 Jan. 1871. **ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY**, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 22 Mar. 1871. \***SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON**, Burlington House, W.  
 12 Nov. 1883. **SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 7 June, 1872. \***SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Museum, Taunton.  
 30 Jan. 1888. \***WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).  
 7 Oct. 1879. \***YALE UNIVERSITY**, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).  
 12 May, 1894. \***YORKSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds)**.
- 
- 17 Apr. 1886. \***Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE**, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.  
 7 Mar. 1898. \***Colonel HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM**, V.D., F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.



- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., Nenehurst, Park Road, Surbiton.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 13 Apr. 1897. \*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stanecllyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 4 Lowndes Square, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O., Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol.
- 1 Aug. 1901. \*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. \*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. \*WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WEBB, Callingwood Hall, Tatenhill, near Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. \*JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.

- 31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B.,  
K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., Sirdar and Governor-General of  
the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.
- 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 22 Nov. 1895. \*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.
- 8 July, 1904. GEO. W. YOUNGER, 9 Fleet Street, E.C.

---

**Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January  
in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea.  
Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.**

---

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE 140 Wardour Street, W.

## WORKS PUBLISHED.

**vol.**

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.R.S. 1872
- 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. *[The above are all out of Print.]*
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655—1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877  
*[Out of Print.]*
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878  
*[Out of Print.]*
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1879
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1883
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1882
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1885
- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886
- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10s. 6d. 1886
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 1887 } Sold only in a
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 1887 } Set for £1 ls.
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888

WORKS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

- vol.**
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889
- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1890
- 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 1890
- 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891
- 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1892
- 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
- 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 1893
- 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894
- [*Out of Print.*]
- 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895 [*Out of Print.*]
- 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895 [*Out of Print.*]
- 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. 21s. 1896
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 15s. 1897
- 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 15s. 1898
- 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
- 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
- 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
- 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
- 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
- 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901
- 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1902
- 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1903
- 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1904
- 53.—THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530 AND 1633-4. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 54.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1663-1668 BY SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, KNT., CLARENCEUX. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*]
- LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*]
- THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [*In progress.*]

*N.B.—Very few copies of the Publications remain.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
- THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
- THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.
- THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.
- THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

# WORKS PUBLISHED.

## REGISTER SECTION.

- vol.**
- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
  - 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
  - 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
  - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879
  - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
  - 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
  - 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
  - 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 1883
  - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
  - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885  
[*The above are all out of Print.*]
  - 11.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886
  - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 21s. 1887
  - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887  
[*Out of Print.*]
  - 14.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888
  - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
  - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890
  - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891
  - 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1854. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892  
[*Out of Print.*]
  - 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893  
[*Out of Print.*]
  - 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894

REGISTERS PUBLISHED—*continued.*

vol.

- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1895
- 22.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897
- 24.—\*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 1897
- 25.—THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1836. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903
- 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. [*In the Press.*]
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [*In progress.*]

[\* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £2 2s.]

*N.B.—Very few copies of the Registers remain.*

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.  
 THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.  
 THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.  
 THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

In compliance with Section 108 of the  
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,  
The Ohio State University Libraries  
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable  
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume  
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by  
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the  
minimum requirements of the  
American National Standard for Information  
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library  
Materials,  
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



